

Page 1 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ndex	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	9
Module 1.3	11
Module 1.4	13
Module 1.5	
Module 1.6	
Module 1.7	18
Section 02 - Governance	19
Module 2.1	19
Module 2.2	27
Module 2.3.	28
Module 2.4	29
Module 2.5	30
Module 2.6	32
Module 2.7	
Module 2.8	
Module 2.9	
Section 03 - Financial Stability	
Module 3.1	
Module 3.2	42
Module 3.3.	43
Module 3.4	44
Module 3.5	45
Module 3.6	48
Module 3.7	49
Module 3.8	49
Module 3.9	49
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	51
Module 4.1	
Module 4.2	
Module 4.3	
Module 4.4	
Module 4.5	
Module 4.6	



#### Page 2 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 4.7	62
Module 4.8	
Module 4.9	
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	
Module 5.1	
Module 5.2	72
Module 5.3	73
Module 5.4	74
Module 5.5	75
Module 5.6	77
Module 5.7	78
Module 5.8	78
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	79
Module 6.1	79
Module 6.2	82
Module 6.3	84
Module 6.4	
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6	
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5	-
Module 7.6	
Module 7.7	
Module 7.8	
Module 7.9	
Section 08 - Population Health Management	
Module 8.1	
Module 8.2	
Module 8.3	
Module 8.4	
Module 8.5	108



#### Page 3 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 8.6	110
Module 8.7	111
Module 8.8	111
Module 8.9	112
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	113
Module 9.1	113
Module 9.2	117
Module 9.3	118
Module 9.4	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.6	122
Module 9.7	123
Module 9.8	123
Module 9.9	124
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	125
Module 10.1	125
Module 10.2	126
Module 10.3	127
Module 10.4	128
Module 10.5	130
Module 10.6	130
Module 10.7	132
Module 10.8	132
Section 11 - Workforce	133
Module 11.1	133
Module 11.2	134
Module 11.3	141
Module 11.4	142
Module 11.5	142
Module 11.6	144
Module 11.7	145
Module 11.8	
Module 11.9	146
Module 11.10	148
Module 11.11	153
Projects	154
Project 2.a.i	154
Module 2.a.i.1	154



Page 4 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 2.a.i.2	
Module 2.a.i.3	
Module 2.a.i.4.	
Project 2.a.iii	
Module 2.a.iii.1	
Module 2.a.iii.2	
Module 2.a.iii.3	
Module 2.a.iii.4	
Module 2.a.iii.5	234
Project 2.b.iii	235
Module 2.b.iii.1	
Module 2.b.iii.2	237
Module 2.b.iii.3	238
Module 2.b.iii.4	256
Module 2.b.iii.5	257
Project 2.b.iv	258
Module 2.b.iv.1	258
Module 2.b.iv.2	260
Module 2.b.iv.3	261
Module 2.b.iv.4	280
Module 2.b.iv.5	281
Project 2.d.i	282
Module 2.d.i.1	282
Module 2.d.i.2	283
Module 2.d.i.3	284
Module 2.d.i.4	322
Module 2.d.i.5	323
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	324
Module 3.a.i.2	325
Module 3.a.i.3	
Module 3.a.i.4	359
Module 3.a.i.5	360
Project 3.a.ii	361
Module 3.a.ii.1	
Module 3.a.ii.2	
Module 3.a.ii.3	364
Module 3.a.ij.4	



## Page 5 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 3.a.ii.5	392
Project 3.b.i	393
Module 3.b.i.1	393
Module 3.b.i.2	394
Module 3.b.i.3	395
Module 3.b.i.4	451
Module 3.b.i.5	452
Project 3.g.i	453
Module 3.g.i.1	453
Module 3.g.i.2	454
Module 3.g.i.3	455
Module 3.g.i.4	473
Module 3.g.i.5	474
Project 4.a.iii	475
Module 4.a.iii.1	475
Module 4.a.iii.2	476
Module 4.a.iii.3	482
Project 4.d.i	483
Module 4.d.i.1	483
Module 4.d.i.2	484
Module 4.d.i.3	492
Attestation	493
Status Log	494
Comments Log	495
Module Status	496
Sections Module Status	496
Projects Module Status	500
Review Status	502
Section Module / Milestone	502
Project Module / Milestone	505



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 6 of 511

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

**Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc.** 

#### **Status By Section**

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

#### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed
2.a.iii	Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services	Completed
2.b.iii	ED care triage for at-risk populations	Completed
<u>2.b.iv</u>	Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions	Completed
<u>2.d.i</u>	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.a.ii</u>	Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services	Completed
<u>3.b.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	Completed
<u>3.g.i</u>	Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model	Completed
<u>4.a.iii</u>	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	Completed
<u>4.d.i</u>	Reduce premature births	Completed



Page 7 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Section 01 - Budget

IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)

#### Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in the box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	25,083,509	26,730,777	43,227,021	38,277,362	25,083,509	158,402,178
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	22,825,993	18,636,698	23,567,372	19,414,278	11,769,182	96,213,523
Administration	3,762,526	4,009,617	6,484,053	5,741,604	3,762,526	23,760,326
Implementation	19,063,467	14,627,081	17,083,319	13,672,674	8,006,656	72,453,197
Revenue Loss	0	4,063,078	8,213,134	5,818,159	2,859,520	20,953,891
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	1,625,231	7,556,083	9,599,962	8,197,291	26,978,567
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2,257,516	2,405,770	3,890,432	3,444,963	2,257,516	14,256,197
Contingency	1,254,176	1,336,539	2,161,351	1,913,869	1,254,176	7,920,111
Non-safety net	1,003,340	1,069,231	1,729,081	1,531,094	1,003,340	6,336,086
Total Expenditures	25,083,509	26,730,777	43,227,021	38,277,362	25,083,509	158,402,178
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**

In CNYCC's December 2014 Organizational Application, Budget Category "Cost of Project Implementation" was allocated 20% of funds (as opposed to 67% of funds in the table below), Budget Category "Revenue Loss" was allocated 5% of funds (opposed to 15% of funds in the table below), and Budget Category "Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments" was allocated 75% of funds (as opposed to 18% in the table below). The majority of this deviation is due to the inclusion of a projected IGT amount within the December application's budget total and within the "Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments" budget category whereas the amounts below, which are based on estimated not final project valuation, are net of IGT.



Page 8 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	



Page 9 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY1	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
25,083,509	158,402,178	20,444,714	157,113,383

Budget Items	DY1 Q3 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	1,288,795		18,187,198	79.68%	94,924,728	98.66%
Administration	1,288,795					
Implementation	0					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0		20,953,891	100.00%
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0		26,978,567	100.00%
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0		0	
Other	0	0	2,257,516	100.00%	14,256,197	100.00%
Contingency						
Non-safety net						
Total Expenditures	1,288,795	0				

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
000. 15	, р ч	1 110 11411110	2 5 5 5 1 1 2 1 5 1	

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 10 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

- 1	
- 4	

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 11 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)

#### Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	25,083,509	26,730,777	43,227,021	38,277,362	25,083,509	158,402,178
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	5,986,426	6,379,562	10,316,553	9,135,268	5,988,718	37,806,527
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	64,203	68,419	110,642	97,973	64,193	405,430
Hospital	7,347,024	7,829,513	12,661,305	11,211,537	7,345,925	46,395,304
Clinic	2,636,073	2,809,187	4,542,809	4,022,640	2,635,679	16,646,388
Case Management / Health Home	1,609,282	1,714,965	2,773,313	2,455,758	1,609,041	10,162,359
Mental Health	1,942,341	2,069,898	3,347,284	2,964,007	1,942,051	12,265,581
Substance Abuse	971,171	1,034,949	1,673,643	1,482,004	971,025	6,132,792
Nursing Home	62,124	66,203	107,060	94,802	62,115	392,304
Pharmacy	37,632	40,103	64,852	57,426	37,626	237,639
Hospice	42,429	45,215	73,118	64,747	42,422	267,931
Community Based Organizations	622,280	663,146	1,072,390	949,597	622,188	3,929,601
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS PMO	3,762,524	4,009,617	6,484,052	5,741,603	3,762,526	23,760,322
Total Funds Distributed	25,083,509	26,730,777	43,227,021	38,277,362	25,083,509	158,402,178
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Type File Name File Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:



Page 12 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

п			
П			
п			
П			
п			
ч			

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	



Page 13 of 511 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY1	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
25,083,509	158,402,178	23,083,509	

	DY1 Q3						Percent	Spent By	Project						
Funds Flow Items	Quarterly	Total Amount Disbursed	Projects Selected By PPS								DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference			
	Amount - Update	Disbuiscu	2.a.i	2.a.iii	2.b.iii	2.b.iv	2.d.i	3.a.i	3.a.ii	3.b.i	3.g.i	4.a.iii	4.d.i	Direction	Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,986,426	37,806,527
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,203	405,430
Hospital	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,347,024	44,395,304
Clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,636,073	16,646,388
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,609,282	10,162,359
Mental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,942,341	12,265,581
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	971,171	6,132,792
Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62,124	392,304
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37,632	237,639
Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,429	267,931
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	622,280	3,929,601
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS PMO	0	0												3,762,524	23,760,322
Total Funds Distributed	0	2,000,000										·			

#### **Current File Uploads**

		·		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
lfowler	Templates	8_MDL0118_1_3_20160129132452_DSRIP_Funds_Flow_Reporting_Template_for_OMIG_ 10.01.15_12.31.15.xlsx	DSRIP Funds Flow Reporting Template for OMIG 10.01.15-12.31.15	01/29/2016 01:25 PM

#### **Narrative Text:**



Page 14 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

There were no partner payments made in the third quarter of DSRIP Year 1.
The state of the s

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 15 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task  1. Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan for submission to CNYCC Board/Finance Committee. The funds flow budget and distribution plan will be informed by pro forma results based upon projected amounts and informed estimates.	Completed	Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan for submission to CNYCC Board/Finance Committee. The funds flow budget and distribution plan will be informed by pro forma results based upon projected amounts and informed estimates.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Submit funds flow plan with pro forma distribution to CNYCC Board/Finance Committee for review and approval.	Completed	Submit funds flow plan with pro forma distribution to CNYCC Board/Finance Committee for review and approval.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Conduct webinar to present approved funds flow plan to partners.	Completed	Conduct webinar to present approved funds flow plan to partners.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Identify partners that will require technical assistance to participate in funds flow and organize technical assistance in collaboration with other project support activities.	Completed	4. Identify partners that will require technical assistance to participate in funds flow and organize technical assistance in collaboration with other project support activities.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 16 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions
--------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	wetterhl	Policies/Procedures	8_MDL0103_1_3_20160202121817_Project_4di_P remature_Births_Finance_Review_120115.pdf	DY1 & 2 Payment Policy for 4di approved by CNYCC's Board on 12/08/15.	02/02/2016 12:18 PM
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	wetterhl	Policies/Procedures	8_MDL0103_1_3_20160202121655_Project_2_d_i _Patient_Activation_Finance_Review_120115.pdf	DY1 & 2 Payment Policy for 2di approved by CNYCC's Board on 12/08/15.	02/02/2016 12:16 PM
and communicate with network	wetterhl	Policies/Procedures	8_MDL0103_1_3_20160202121252_DY1_Paymen tPoliciesBoard_10_28_15.pdf	DY1 Payment Policies for 2ai, 2aiii, 2biii, 2biv, 3ai, 3aii, 3bi, and 3gi approved by CNYCC's Board on 12/08/15.	02/02/2016 12:12 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	For Budget/Funds Flow Milestone 1 ("Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network"), during DY1 Q3 CNYCC's Board approved project-specific payment policies for 10 of our 11 DSRIP projects. Partner organizations provided input on the policies via participating in our Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs), which reviewed draft policies, and as members of the Finance Committee which reviewed and approved the policies before they were sent to the Board. Two PPS-wide webinars were held in December to educate the PPS partner organizations regarding the new policies, which were also posted to the CNYCC website and announced in our PPS-wide newsletter.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	



Page 17 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/Task Name	Otatas	besonption	Start Date	End Date	Otart Bate	Liia Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71.			

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Wilestone Name	Natitative Text

No Records Found



Page 18 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring		
Instructions :		



**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

Page 19 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### **Section 02 – Governance**

**☑** IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 1A- Develop, recruit, and seat Board of Directors	Completed	1A- Develop, recruit, and seat Board of Directors	04/01/2015	04/02/2015	04/01/2015	04/02/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task  1B- Appoint and establish committees, select committee chairs, and adopt committee charters.  Committees of the Board include: Executive, Clinical Governance, Compliance, Finance, Nominating, and IT/Data Governance	Completed	1B- Appoint and establish committees, select committee chairs, and adopt committee charters. Committees of the Board include: Executive, Clinical Governance, Compliance, Finance, Nominating, and IT/Data Governance	04/01/2015	05/31/2015	04/01/2015	05/31/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 1C- Establish Regional Project Advisory Committee (RPACs) structure	Completed	1C- Establish Regional Project Advisory Committee (RPACs) structure	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 2. Draft and adopt charter for Clinical Governance Committee.	Completed	2. Draft and adopt charter for Clinical Governance Committee.	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Convene Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) for each project. PICs will develop Project Network Plans including CQ plans and monitoring mechanisms. The PICs will	Completed	3. Convene Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) for each project. PICs will develop Project Network Plans including CQ plans and monitoring mechanisms. The PICs will report to the Board Clinical Governance Committee on a monthly basis.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 20 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
report to the Board Clinical Governance Committee on a monthly basis.									
Task 4. Provide input from PICs to the Executive PAC and in turn to the Regional PACs monthly.	On Hold	Provide input from PICs to the Executive PAC and in turn to the Regional PACs monthly.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task  1. Appoint and convene Board Clinical Governance Committee.	Completed	Appoint and convene Board Clinical Governance Committee.	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 3A-Develop and approve CNYCC bylaws	Completed	3A-Develop and approve CNYCC bylaws	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3B- Develop and approve dispute resolution policies	Completed	3B- Develop and approve dispute resolution policies	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  3C- Develop and approve policies and procedures regarding under-performing providers	Completed	3C- Develop and approve policies and procedures regarding under-performing providers	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3D- Develop and approve CNYCC compliance policies and procedures	Completed	3D- Develop and approve CNYCC compliance policies and procedures	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task  4A-1. Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will develop progress metrics, dashboards, and process for monitoring the 11 projects for review and adoption by the CNYCC Board including a schedule for receiving and disseminating data.	Completed	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will develop progress metrics, dashboards, and process for monitoring the 11 projects for review and adoption by the CNYCC Board including a schedule for receiving and disseminating data.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  2. Each CNYCC Board Committee and the Workforce Work Group will develop progress metrics, dashboards, and reporting schedule for	On Hold	2. Each CNYCC Board Committee and the Workforce Work Group will develop progress metrics, dashboards, and reporting schedule for monitoring workforce transformation, financial management, clinical management, and IT-Data	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



Page 21 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
monitoring workforce transformation, financial management, clinical management, and IT-Data management.		management.							
Task 3. Monthly dissemination of dashboard and monitoring data will flow from the Executive PAC (EPAC) to each Regional PAC (RPAC). Each RPAC will report on data, monitor progress and provide feedback to the EPAC which will in turn inform the Board and Board Committees.	On Hold	3. Monthly dissemination of dashboard and monitoring data will flow from the Executive PAC (EPAC) to each Regional PAC (RPAC). Each RPAC will report on data, monitor progress and provide feedback to the EPAC which will in turn inform the Board and Board Committees.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 5A-Conduct situational and stakeholder analysis for both internal and external stakeholders, including public and non-provider organizations.	In Progress	5A-Conduct situational and stakeholder analysis for both internal and external stakeholders, including public and non-provider organizations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5B-Conduct situational and stakeholder analysis for both internal and external stakeholders, including public and non-provider organizations.	In Progress	5B-Conduct situational and stakeholder analysis for both internal and external stakeholders, including public and non-provider organizations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5C-Develop schedule and budget for communications, including methods for evaluating engagement processes.	In Progress	5C-Develop schedule and budget for communications, including methods for evaluating engagement processes.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5C-Develop schedule and budget for communications, including methods for evaluating engagement processes.	In Progress	5C-Develop schedule and budget for communications, including methods for evaluating engagement processes.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5E-Submit comprehensive Community Engagement proposal for approval by the Board of Directors.	In Progress	5E-Submit comprehensive Community Engagement proposal for approval by the Board of Directors.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 22 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Original Start Date		Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
CBOs									
Task 6A- Conduct assessment through RPACs and project activities to identify need for contracts with CBOs.	In Progress	6A- Conduct assessment through RPACs and project activities to identify need for contracts with CBOs.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6B-Develop partnership agreements or contracts with key CBOs.	In Progress	6B-Develop partnership agreements or contracts with key CBOs.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6C-Obtain Board approval for CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	In Progress	6C-Obtain Board approval for CBO partnership agreements or contracts	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6D-Execute agreements or contracts with CBOs	In Progress	6D-Execute agreements or contracts with CBOs	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. Identify and engage key public agencies in region (including Office of Mental Health, County Health Departments, Agencies on Aging, etc.).	In Progress	Identify and engage key public agencies in region (including Office of Mental Health, County Health Departments, Agencies on Aging, etc.).	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1. Engage RPACs to develop agency coordination plan.	In Progress	Engage RPACs to develop agency coordination plan.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1. Finalize agency coordination plan and obtain Board approval.	In Progress	Finalize agency coordination plan and obtain Board approval.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task  1. Work with Workforce team to develop workforce communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Work with Workforce team to develop workforce communication and engagement plan.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 23 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 2. Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan and obtain Board approval.	In Progress	Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan and obtain Board approval.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	NO
Task CNYCC will be contracting with CBOs at the project-specific level. Representatives from potential contracting organizations have been involved in the project Workgroups and understand their roles. The CBO contracting process described above rests on determining readiness and providing support to CBOs to enable their ability to fulfill their roles in each project. Contracts with CBOs will be executed, as appropriate, as each project becomes operational. As we continue to do project planning and begin implementation, we will determine and engage needed CBOs crucial to our success. CNYCC is working with Eric Mower + Associates to develop a comprehensive 1-year engagement plan to assist in this.	In Progress	CNYCC will be contracting with CBOs at the project-specific level. Representatives from potential contracting organizations have been involved in the project Workgroups and understand their roles. The CBO contracting process described above rests on determining readiness and providing support to CBOs to enable their ability to fulfill their roles in each project. Contracts with CBOs will be executed, as appropriate, as each project becomes operational. As we continue to do project planning and begin implementation, we will determine and engage needed CBOs crucial to our success. CNYCC is working with Eric Mower + Associates to develop a comprehensive 1-year engagement plan to assist in this.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
Timalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
applicable	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.



Page 24 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	wetterhl	Meeting Materials	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202173430_Module_2.1_ Milestone_1_Meeting_Schedule.xlsx	Updated "Meeting Schedule Template" that captures CNYCC Board and committee meetings that occurred in DY1 Q3.	02/02/2016 05:34 PM
Silucture	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202165817_Module_2.1_ Milestone_1_Contact_Information.xlsx	Updated contact information for Governance and subcommittees members	02/02/2016 04:58 PM
	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160315180741_Module_2.1_ Milestone_2_Contact_Information.xlsx	Contact information for Clinical Governance structure and clinical subcommittee members updated with IA-required addition of individual committee member responsibilities	03/15/2016 06:07 PM
	wetterhl	Meeting Materials	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202152917_Governance_ Module_Milestone_2_Mtg_Schedule.xlsx	CNYCC DY1Q3 Clinical Governance Committee meeting schedule	02/02/2016 03:29 PM
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202152820_PIC_Clinical_ Quality_Subcommittee_Charge.pdf	Charge for CNYCC's Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)'s function as clinical quality subcommittees	02/02/2016 03:28 PM
	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202152737_CNYCC_Clinical_Governance_Charge_Adopted.pdf	Charter for the CNYCC Clinical Governance Committee	02/02/2016 03:27 PM
	wetterhl	Documentation/Certific ation	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202124512_Module_2.1_ Milestone_2_Org_Chart.pdf	Organization chart for CNYCC's clinical governance structure and for our Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) function as clinical quality subcommittees, as applicable.	02/02/2016 12:45 PM
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202164053_SYRNY1- #2629270-v1- Bylaws_effective_December_72015.pdf	Updated copy of the CNYCC Bylaws. A description of the changes is included in narrative box.	02/02/2016 04:40 PM
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0203_1_3_20160202163221_Governance_ and_Committee_Structure_Reporting_Document.p df	Document that includes required components of Governance & Committee Structure Reporting & Monitoring Document, including a screenshot of the reporting templates we have developed.	02/02/2016 04:32 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Yes, there has been a change to this milestone in this reporting quarter:
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	For Governance Milestone 1 ("Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure"), during DY1 Q3, CNYCC's Board experienced a vacancy (which was filled in January 2016 and is reflected in our uploaded Contact Information documentation) and the Board and committees continued to meet as usual (reflected in our uploaded Meeting Schedule documentation). There was no change to our governance and committee structure organization chart.



Page 25 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	For Governance Milestone 2, the status for Task 4 "Provide input from PICs to the Executive PAC and in turn to the Regional PACs monthly/" was changed to "On Hold." This change is because the timeline for the first RPAC meetings was extended to Q4 and their frequency was reduced to quarterly when it was decided that there would be 6 separate RPACs. For these reasons, it was not possible to provide input from the PICs to the EPAC and RPACs monthly by the end of Q3.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Yes, there have been changes pertaining to this milestone during this reporting quarter:  For Governance Milestone 3 ("Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable"), during DY1 Q3 CNYCC's corporate Members approved a change to the CNYCC bylaws removing the requirement that a quorum (at least three of four) of corporate Members be in attendance at each CNYCC Board of Directors meeting for there to be a quorum of Directors.  There were no changes to the policies/guidelines for the committees, which are included within our bylaws.
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	For Governance Milestone 4, the status for Task 2 "Each CNYCC Board Committee and the Workforce Workgroup will develop progress metrics, dashboards, and reporting schedule for monitoring workforce transformation, finance management, clinical management, and IT-data management" was changed to "On Hold." This change is because of the delay in final DOH clarification regarding workforce reporting and required elements of the PPS value-based payment assessment. This has prevented CNYCC staff and consultants from being able to issue final reporting guidance to partners which in term has delayed the relevant committees' ability to decide upon progress metrics, dashboards, and reporting schedules.  For Governance Milestone 3, the status for Task 3 "Monthly dissemination of dashboard and monitoring data will flow from the Executive PAC (EPAC) to each Regional PAC (RPAC). Each RPAC will report on data, monitor progress and provide feedback to the EPAC which will in turn inform the Board and Board Committees" was changed to "On Hold." This change is because the timeline for the first RPAC meetings was extended to Q4 and their frequency was reduced to quarterly when it was decided that there would be 6 separate RPACs. For these reasons, it was not possible to provide input from the PICs to the EPAC and RPACs monthly by the end of Q3.
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #3	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #4	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 27 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
Wilestone/ Lask Haine	Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Bate	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

_						
	Milestone Nome	Hoor ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Unload Data
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 28 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

☑ IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

CNYCC has already seated the Board of Directors, appointed committees & committee chairs, and adopted bylaws. This puts the organization in a strong place with respect to governance going into the implementation phase. It is important that the Board, committees & RPACs focus on broad involvement of and input from the myriad of partners & community members that are impacted by the CNYCC projects.

Risk 1: Lack of meaningful participation of the Board, committees, partners, CBOs and community-at-large in CNYCC governance, planning, implementation, monitoring, and oversight. Potential Impact: The success of CNYCC will be dependent on the active & meaningful participation of everyone involved so that 1) CNYCC's efforts are informed by the full breadth of expertise and experience that exists in the region, 2) there is broad investment & buy-in across all partners, and 3) all participants are held accountable for the activities & outcomes that are produced by the CNYCC.

Risk 2: Lack of timely communication & decision-making is a challenge to successful CNYCC governance. Potential Impact: The CNYCC will make uninformed decisions or miss critical deadlines unless communication can flow freely & efficiently across all partners, particularly to Board members.

Risk 3: The formation of a new non-profit entity requires time and resources to allow members to adapt to new roles & responsibilities, form new relationships, and attend to internal functions, creating inefficiency with respect to monitoring and supporting CNYCC operations. Potential Impact: Without the necessary time & staff resources the CNYCC will not be able to properly embrace its charge, create the necessary infrastructure & operations, and implement effective and efficient projects.

Risk 4: As a new organization, the CNYCC lacks the full breadth of systems (program protocols, financial data management, human resources) necessary to fully support the leadership & functions of the organization. Potential Impact: Without the necessary systems in place, the CNYCC will not be able to appropriately engage its partners & support the development of effective programs.

Risk 5: The need to build stable relationships & trust with partners is essential. Strong partner engagement & communications efforts will be critical to building trust, facilitating collaboration, and ensuring successful project implementation. Potential Impact: Without the appropriate communication & trust, partners will not be fully engaged or informed about what they need to do to participate.

Risk 6: The CNYCC information systems & data tools are immature. Furthermore, technical expertise varies among partners. Potential Impact: Effective information systems will be the primary driver of CNYCC's success. Without effective & efficient information systems, the core elements of CNYCC implementation will not succeed.

Risk 7: The CNYCC lack strong data governance that will provide a framework in which pertinent clinical information can be aggregated & analyzed for partner and CNYCC performance. Data governance practices for each partner organization vary widely-we are still developing a systematic



Page 29 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

methodology for documenting & sharing the data that will be required to generate metrics of interest. Potential Impact: Without a strong IT Data Governance structure in place, CNYCC will be unable to generate the necessary metrics for reporting requirements and manage outcomes.

Risk 8: Funds Flow from NYS: Due to our complicated funds flow arrangement with the State and SUNY, we have encountered significant delays in funds flow to our PPS. Continued issues with funds flow will jeopardize both CNYCC operations and our ability to disburse funds to partners to affect meaningful project implementation.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Governance workstream depends on most of the other workstreams to be able to fulfill its substantive ongoing policy and monitoring roles.

IT Systems and Processes – Coordination with the IT Systems and Processes workstream will be critical for monitoring clinical and financial performance utilizing real-time data and developing reporting dashboards that feed project and provider specific performance into DSRIP project quality workgroups, Board committees, and the Board of Directors. CNYCC benefits from a cadre of skilled members of the Board's IT and Data-Governance Committee who have extensive experience in IT and with the RHIO.

Performance Monitoring – Coordination with the Performance Monitoring workstream will be critical for monitoring clinical and financial performance utilizing real-time data and developing reporting dashboards that feed project and provider specific performance into DSRIP project quality workgroups, to the Clinical Governance Committee and to the Board of Directors to oversee performance in relation to goals and milestones.

Workforce – The Workforce Workgroup will provide monthly reports to the Board throughout DY1 to ensure that the workforce is deployed appropriately in relation to the projects, that timely training and education is provided so that projects can be staffed appropriately, existing staff can be utilized to the greatest extent possible, and new staff can be brought up to speed quickly. Communication will be maintained with the unions and work force groups that are key stakeholders in the project.

Financial Sustainability and Funds Flow – The Financial Stability and Funds Flow workstreams provide critical information for monitoring the performance of providers so that the Finance Committee and the Board can effectively oversee the financial performance and stability of partners and the organization.

Practitioner Engagement – Coordination with Practitioner Engagement workstream is critical as full implementation of CNYCC is dependent on broad community engagement. This project depends on more than just buy-in; it relies on active championing of change. CNYCC has engaged consulting firms to assist in developing a consumer-engagement plan to promote participation and buy-in. CNYCC has also developed a practitioner engagement strategy with the assistance of a skilled consultant that will be implemented in DY1.



Page 30 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve policies related to CNYCC operations; monitor performance.
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to the Board for Approval	Board Committees: Finance, Information Technology and Data Governance, Clinical Governance, and Nominating Committees	Develop performance tracking and information flow procedures; develop and propose policies and procedures to Board for approval; monitor activities and track impact and effectiveness.
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings). These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner/Consumer Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to all DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional, interactive forum for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. Staff or Committee representatives would report ongoing CNYCC activities at RPAC meetings.
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards meeting state project requirements, implementation of best



Page 31 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		practice, and broad system transformation.
Management, Oversight, and Operations	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.
Human Resources (HR) and payroll support	Staff Leasing (Vendor)	Support the administration of HR and payroll activities for CNYCC staff
Communications and stakeholder engagement support	Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement/BJ Adigun and Manager of Communications, Community Development and Partner Education/Ray Ripple	Support related to CNYCC communications and stakeholder engagement.
Organization and Project Management Support and Consulting	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)	JSI is a public health and health care consulting firm that has been engaged by the CNYCC to provide project implementation, partner engagement, and general CNYCC operations support in the areas of CNYCC management operations, partner engagement, funds flow, Health Literacy/Cultural Competency, and Workforce until CNYCC staff members can be hired.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC)	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the Partner perspective. EPAC monitors project performance and quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs, Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.



Page 32 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
Participating CNYCC provider and CBO Partners	Implementing projects and participating actively on the Board, Board Committees, EPAC, RPACs, and Project Implementation Collaboratives	Effective and efficient project implementation; active involvement in CNYCC governance activities and adherence to CNYCC policies areas such as security, compliance, health literacy, and cultural competency.				
External Stakeholders						
Consumers/Community	Engaging with the projects and organization	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities				
Public Agencies – Local, County, State, and Federal	Participating in projects and promoting the organization	Engaging with CNYCC at the organization level to support its goals; participating in project-level activities as providers of services.				
Professional/Provider Advocacy Organizations (i.e., HANYS, CHCANYS, NYAPERS, etc.)	Participating in projects and promoting the organization	Engaging with CNYCC				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 33 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

Key challenges to implementing IT Governance will be:

- 1. Striking a balance between the partner individual interests and the interests of the overall CNYCC;
- 2. Balancing the large number of stakeholders with the need to implement rapidly; and
- 3. Communication of decisions and reasoning behind those decisions to a large number of stakeholders.

We plan to meet these challenges through an Information Technology and Data Governance Committee of the Board, through workgroups of that Committee and CNYCC staff. The Committee will be made up of Board members to provide alignment with partner priorities and non-Board members to provide information technology expertise and stakeholder collaboration. IT governance will be integrated within the overall governance of CNYCC. Policies related to IT that require Board approval as per the bylaws will be voted upon by the Board. Also it will be a key responsibility of a dedicated CNYCC Chief Information Officer (CIO) to promote appropriate two-way communication with partners. The CNYCC governance structure, including the Board Information Technology and Data Governance Committee, will provide a framework for policy approval and dispute resolution. A representative group of partners will have input and oversight over data sharing policies, confidentiality agreements, access to data by appropriate individuals for approved purposes, and other such issues.

It is also expected that Workgroups will be created to include non-Board IT personnel, subject matter experts, and key stakeholder representatives to set data definitions and interoperability standards, establish policies, and provide timely system performance feedback.

#### IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC governance success will be measured against timely achievement of the governance milestones. This includes finalizing and establishing the governance structure including development and operation of the Board, committees, and RPACs. Success will also be measured by the timely development and approval of the by-laws, adoption of pertinent policies such as compliance and under-performing provider policies and procedures and reporting processes that enable effective oversight of CNYCC performance.

The Board will require timely and detailed reports to enable them to assess the performance within each workstream and by each project, to identify areas of weakness and oversee development and implementation of corrective action. Through using dashboard and other reporting mechanisms, such as MAPP, and establishing rapid response mechanisms the Board will foster a "culture of quality" throughout CNYCC.



Instructions:

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 34 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

The RPACs will focus on project performance and organizational success at the community level. This includes receiving data to monitor progress and performance of the projects in each of their regions. This data will demonstrate progress and performance by project, by provider, and by region. The CNYCC staff as well as subject matter experts will support the projects and RPAC committees. A CNYCC Project Manager who will report progress and performance metrics monthly to the CNYCC Executive Director will staff each of the RPAC committees. The Executive Director will assess the metrics against the project benchmarks and report to the Board's Clinical Quality and Financial Committees.

**IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring** 

		I



Page 35 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### Section 03 – Financial Stability

☑ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 3. Develop and receive Board approval for organizational and operational plan for CNYCC financial management and reporting, including reporting structure to the Board and oversight committees.	Completed	3. Develop and receive Board approval for organizational and operational plan for CNYCC financial management and reporting, including reporting structure to the Board and oversight committees.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  4. Appoint CNYCC senior-level personnel to staff finance committee, including identification of DOH compliance and other financial oversight requirements placed on finance committee agenda for discussion and action as needed.	Completed	Appoint CNYCC senior-level personnel to staff finance committee, including identification of DOH compliance and other financial oversight requirements placed on finance committee agenda for discussion and action as needed.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Contract with qualified organization to set up financial accounting and reporting system and perform accounting and financial reporting functions until established within CNYCC operational structure.	Completed	5. Contract with qualified organization to set up financial accounting and reporting system and perform accounting and financial reporting functions until established within CNYCC operational structure.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 1. Establish the financial structure of CNYCC and the roles and responsibilities of the Finance and Compliance Committees.	Completed	Establish the financial structure of CNYCC and the roles and responsibilities of the Finance and Compliance Committees.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 36 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task     Adopt charge for the CNYCC finance function and establish schedule for Finance Committee meetings.	Completed	Adopt charge for the CNYCC finance function and establish schedule for Finance Committee meetings.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task 2A-Develop list of network partners that self- identified as being at financial risk within the next 12 months	In Progress	2A-Develop list of network partners that self-identified as being at financial risk within the next 12 months	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2B- Identify partners that are IAAF providers.	In Progress	2B- Identify partners that are IAAF providers.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  2C- Define the financial indicators that will be used to measure financial stability on an ongoing basis; at a minimum	In Progress	2C- Define the financial indicators that will be used to measure financial stability on an ongoing basis; at a minimum	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2D-Establish benchmarks for each indicator consistent with provider type; i.e. hospitals, community health centers, skilled nursing facilities. Where available, benchmarks will come from industry standards.	In Progress	2D-Establish benchmarks for each indicator consistent with provider type; i.e. hospitals, community health centers, skilled nursing facilities. Where available, benchmarks will come from industry standards.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2E-Create process for collecting financial indicators and incorporate into Decision Support System (DSS).	In Progress	2E-Create process for collecting financial indicators and incorporate into Decision Support System (DSS).	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	In Progress	2F- Establish benchmarks for each indicator consistent with	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 37 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
2F- Establish benchmarks for each indicator consistent with provider type; i.e. hospitals, community health centers, skilled nursing facilities. Where available, benchmarks will come from industry standards.		provider type; i.e. hospitals, community health centers, skilled nursing facilities. Where available, benchmarks will come from industry standards.							
Task 2G- Define process for ongoing monitoring and follow-up with partners that show signs of financial risks. Obtain Board	In Progress	2G- Define process for ongoing monitoring and follow-up with partners that show signs of financial risks. Obtain Board	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2H-Develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues and obtain Board approval.	In Progress	2H-Develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues and obtain Board approval.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 2. Establish Compliance Committee of the Board and begin meetings, establish hotline, and hire Compliance Officer.	Completed	Establish Compliance Committee of the Board and begin meetings, establish hotline, and hire Compliance Officer.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Outreach and communication with compliance officers of partners about compliance program partner obligations to participate and comply with compliance program, training and reporting.	Completed	3. Outreach and communication with compliance officers of partners about compliance program partner obligations to participate and comply with compliance program, training and reporting.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. CNYCC Compliance Officer tasked with developing and carrying out Compliance Plan for CNYCC and its partner organizations that is NYS Social Service Law 363-d.	Completed	4. CNYCC Compliance Officer tasked with developing and carrying out Compliance Plan for CNYCC and its partner organizations that is NYS Social Service Law 363-d.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Board approves Code of Conduct, for CNYCC and partners and Compliance Plan</li></ul>	Completed	Board approves Code of Conduct, for CNYCC and partners and Compliance Plan	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES



Page 38 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task  4A-Survey Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) in the region regarding the distribution of MCO payments by	In Progress	4A-Survey Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) in the region regarding the distribution of MCO payments by	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4B- Survey the larger CNYCC health care provider partners by provider type regarding their current use of VBP models	In Progress	4B- Survey the larger CNYCC health care provider partners by provider type regarding their current use of VBP models	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4C- Educate CNYCC partners on VBP options and their comparative merits and risks and solicit input on a preferred approach.	In Progress	4C- Educate CNYCC partners on VBP options and their comparative merits and risks and solicit input on a preferred approach.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4D- Conduct a series of meetings to understand the details of VBP models currently employed by CNY Medicaid MCOs as well as those in development or contemplated.	In Progress	4D- Conduct a series of meetings to understand the details of VBP models currently employed by CNY Medicaid MCOs as well as those in development or contemplated.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4E- Finance Committee drafts VBP transition plan and presents to the Board for approval.	In Progress	4E- Finance Committee drafts VBP transition plan and presents to the Board for approval.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task 5A- Share draft VBP transition plan with CNYCC partners for review and comment, including input on how to achieve 90% value-based payment benchmark. Plan may include partner(s) participation in demonstration payment arrangements with one or more Medicaid MCOs.	In Progress	5A- Share draft VBP transition plan with CNYCC partners for review and comment, including input on how to achieve 90% value-based payment benchmark. Plan may include partner(s) participation in demonstration payment arrangements with one or more Medicaid MCOs.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 5B- Review draft plan with Medicaid MCOs for review and comment, including participation in demonstration payment arrangements with partner organizations.	In Progress	5B- Review draft plan with Medicaid MCOs for review and comment, including participation in demonstration payment arrangements with partner organizations.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 39 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 5C- Share revised draft with key stakeholders for review and comment.	In Progress	5C- Share revised draft with key stakeholders for review and comment.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 5D- Finance Committee drafts VBP Plan and submits to Board for review and approval.	In Progress	5D- Finance Committee drafts VBP Plan and submits to Board for review and approval.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	In Progress		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	In Progress		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	In Progress		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize PPS finance structure, including	wetterhl	Meeting Materials	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202182242_Module_3.1_ Milestone_1_Finance_Committee_Meeting_Sched ule.xlsx	A schedule of CNYCC Finance Committee meetings that occurred in DY1 Q3.	02/02/2016 06:22 PM
reporting structure	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202181954_Module_3.1_ Milestone_1_Evidence_of_PPS_Board_Approval_o f_Other_Committees.pdf	Evidence of PPS Board approval of CNYCC committees (Section VIII of Bylaws)	02/02/2016 06:19 PM



Page 40 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202181904_Module_3.1_ Milestone_1_Evidence_of_PPS_Board_Approval_o f_FC_&_CGC.pdf	Evidence of PPS Board approval of Finance Committee & Clinical Governance Committee slates	02/02/2016 06:19 PM
	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202180834_Module_3.1_ Milestone_1_CNYCC_Organization_Chart.pdf	Organization chart for the CNYCC governing body and each of the subcommittees	02/02/2016 06:08 PM
	wetterhl	Other	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202180227_Module_3.1_ Milestone_1_CNYCC_Finance_Structure.pdf	The finance structure clearly identifying roles of the PPS and other entities and individuals involved	02/02/2016 06:02 PM
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	wetterhl	Documentation/Certific ation	8_MDL0303_1_3_20160202183000_Module_3.1_ Milestone_3_OMIG_Certification_Confirmation.pdf	Copy of the certification confirmation received from OMIG indicating that CNYCC's Compliance Program meets the requirements of the law and regulation	02/02/2016 06:30 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state assessment and	
develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State	
Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to	
value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for	
different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments	
across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and	
one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



Page 41 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 42 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Willestoffe Mairie	USEI ID	i lie Type	i ile ivallie	Description	Opioad Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 43 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: As a new organization CNYCC must build a sound financial management and reporting infrastructure.

Potential Impact: CNYCC financial success will depend on having a sound management and reporting infrastructure. Without it CNYCC will not be able to provide the on-going support its partners need, implement sustainable operations, oversee disbursement and expenditure of DSRIP funds, or meet its other obligations to the state.

Risk 2: Success will depend on the creating a new corporation from the ground up, which will be challenging and take time.

Potential Impact: Creating the new corporation will take time and resources, particularly at the outset, which could put CNYCC at a disadvantage as it works to meet the many demanding obligations from the state with respect to project development and implementation.

Risk 3: There may be a delay in distributing DRSIP funds to the partner organizations due to changing funds flow methodologies (public equity guarantee funds).

Potential Impact: Participating partners will either not be able to participate or will have to invest their own funds to develop the necessary operations, which could halt operations entirely or delay implementation.

Risk 4: Sharing financial information related to financial viability and developing plans for operational/financial improvement among sometimes competing organizations is often a sensitivity issue. Another risk is the lack of capitalization for providers across the system as they move to VBP contracts with Medicaid MCOs.

The transition to Value-Based Payment will present a series of challenges to the CNYCC identified as follows:

Risk 1: CNYCC will not have the infrastructure it needs to monitor the health status of a population of Medicaid beneficiaries and assume responsibility for the quality and cost of health care services to this population.

Potential Impact: Without this infrastructure CNYCC runs the risk of performing poorly under value-based payment contracts with its Medicaid MCO partners.

Risk 2: Lack of alignment between CNYCC's partner network and the MCO networks.

Potential Impact: Partner contracts and incentives may not be properly aligned between CNYCC and the MCOs, impacting the success of CNYCC in VBP contracts.



Page 44 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Risk 3: MCOs are wary about what DSRIP means for them, generally have very limited experience with VBP, and no experience working with CNYCC as an entity.

Potential Impact: Medicaid MCOs may not be willing to partner with CNYCC.

Risk 4: Lack of alignment of CNYCC's VBP contracts with the VBP contracts of other Medicare and commercial payers.

Potential Impact: If CNYCC and its partners move to VBP contracts, it may be difficult if the other payer contracts are not aligned with the Medicaid MCO contracts. CNYCC will need to strive for payer contract alignment over time.

#### IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The major dependencies across other workstreams related to Financial Sustainability are IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration and Workforce, Performance Reporting, and Governance.

Performance Reporting - CNYCC will implement a Decision Support System (DSS), a PHM platform, and a project management system that are critical to success. This infrastructure will be critical to funds flow and to creating a financial stable, well-governed organization.

Governance - Strong governance will be essential. The Executive Director will report to the Finance Committee of the Board. The Compliance Committee will oversee CNYCC adherence to DSRIP requirements and federal and state laws and regulations related to CNYCC financial reporting and compliance. The Finance Committee will also approve the initial funds flow model and continue to review the model for necessary refinements. The Finance Committee will recommend funds flow model and revisions to the Board for approval and will oversee financial management of DSRIP fund disbursement.

Clinical Integration and Workforce - Clinical Integration and Workforce workstreams are also important dependencies for value-based payment success. Value-based payment, especially when it transitions to downside financial risk in future years, will pose a threat to the financial viability of the CNYCC and its partners unless fundamental changes are made to care delivery processes. These changes need to occur for the vast majority of patients not just for the most ill patients. These changes will include standardizing care processes to eliminate unproductive (and sometimes harmful) variation and waste, and increased and informed use of lower cost and sometimes more productive effective non-physician staff.



Page 45 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Monitor, review and ultimately approve funds flow model, CNYCC's financial systems, and operational pro forma; monitor funds flow operations
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to the Board for Approval	Finance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Develop, approve, and recommend funds flow model, CNYCC's financial systems, operational pro forma, and finance related policies to the Board; monitor funds flow operations overtime and report to the Board
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisory Workgroup	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards



Page 46 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		meeting state project requirements, implementation of best practice, and broad system transformation
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant; Shana Rowan, Administrative Assistant	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.
Policy/System development and oversight of finance-related workstreams	Finance Committee of the Board	Directly responsible for the development of CNYCC funds flow policies, financial systems, and operational budget/pro forma. Work with staff and consultants to direct, oversee, monitor, and review process and deliverables. Monitor macro-level funds flow from State and SUNY. Make final recommendations to Board of Directors for all finance-related policies, systems, processes, and budget/payments.
Review and comment on funds flow policies made by Finance Committee	Clinical Governance and Health Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Review and comment on CNYCC funds flow policies and other relevant finance issues before they are sent too Board of Directors for Final Approval. Monitor funds flow operations overtime and report issues to Finance Committee and Board, as appropriate.
Partner/Consumer Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to all DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional, interactive forum for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. Staff or Committee representatives would report ongoing CNYCC activities at RPAC meetings.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC)	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the Partner perspective. EPAC monitors project performance and



Page 47 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs,
		Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and
		regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to
		queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as
		communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees
		issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.
Policy/System Development Support and other		Assist the CNYCC Staff and Committees on funds flow policies,
Technical Assistance as needed	John Snow, Inc and Health Management Associates	finance operations, budgeting/proforma development, and other
rediffical Assistance as freeded		finance related issues
		Iroquois Health Alliance provides back office support and financial
Management of Financial Operational Support	Iroquois Health Alliance	services, including accounts payable, accounts receivable, and
		other general accounting services
		A Request for Proposal to provide auditing services was
		developed, distributed to selected potential vendors, posted on the
Financial Auditing Services	Audit Firm (Charles, Fust, Chambers LLP)	CNYCC website, and posted in other public business forums on
Financial Auditing Services	Audit i iiii (Ghalles, Fust, Ghallibers EEF)	September 28, 2015. Once a vendor is identified, the Finance
		Committee and the Compliance Committee will identify an
		independent Workgroup to oversee the auditing process.



Page 48 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, including service providers and CBOs	Providing information and data to support funds flow distribution	Valid information and data supporting funds flow.
Consumers/Community	Engaging with the projects and organization	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities
External Stakeholders		•
Public Agencies – Local, County, State, and Federal	Participating in the projects and promoting the organization	Engaging with CNYCC at the organization level to support its goals; participating in project-level activities as providers of services.
Professional/Provider Advocacy Organizations (i.e., HANYS, CHCANYS, NYAPERS, etc.)	Participating in planning and development of funds flow model	Participating in planning and development of funds flow model
Medicaid Health Plans	Collaborate on development of VBP strategy	Information provided to inform VBP plan and ultimately negotiated contracts with the PPS.



Page 49 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations** 

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Shared IT infrastructure will be critical to the Funds Flow and Financial Stability workstreams. CNYCC will implement a Decision Support System (DSS) that will be used to: 1) manage funds flows; 2) facilitate budget planning; and 3) perform rules-based forecasting and modeling. A Project Management System that will be used for partner management, project management, performance management, and reporting will interface with the DSS and PHM platforms to ensure that the CNYCC will be driven by consistent, objective and measureable data. This will ensure that resources are utilized effectively and appropriately by CNYCC. Additionally, in the longer term, CNYCC will establish a comprehensive Population Health Management (PHM) platform to consolidate standardized clinical and administrative data from all eligible partners in order to: 1) centralize reporting functions; 2) perform advanced population health analytics including clinical and financial risk stratification; 3) develop patient registries to track at-risk populations and; 4) coordinate care across the continuum. The integration of claims and clinical data will allow identification of intra-PPS performance variation and cost and quality performance improvement opportunities. The continued use of this platform after the conclusion of the program will ensure that outcomes continue to be monitored and coordinated care delivery will remain in place so that the CNYCC is able to move toward a value-based payment system.

#### IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success of CNYCC is dependent on meeting milestones, including developing a finance structure, conducting an assessment, and developing a plan for value-based purchasing (VBP). Key measures of success will be meeting milestones and reporting requirements, as well as feedback from the Board, and Finance Committee regarding performance and operations. Success will be measured through five key measures which include: 1) the CNYCC finance department and finance committees are operational; 2) a Decision Support System (DSS) is operational and being utilized; 3) funds flow payments are being made to partners on timely basis; 4) internal controls are established to oversee funds flow and expenditures; and 5) a written VBP plan that has general buy-in from the partners and health plans and that has been approved by the VBP Sub-committee and Board is in place.

The DSS will support reporting on partner organizations' progress as relates to completing project milestones, funds flow distributions, and financial sustainability indicators. Such reports will be reviewed by the Finance Committee to information future decisions related to necessary changes to the funds flow model.



Page 50 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Instructions:	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

DSRIP

Page 51 of 511

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with selfmanagement of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task  1A- Establish a CC/HL workgroup inclusive of CNYCC partners and community stakeholders to develop the CC/HL strategy.	Completed	1A- Establish a CC/HL workgroup inclusive of CNYCC partners and community stakeholders to develop the CC/HL strategy.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  1B- Compile information from existing community health needs assessment and other data sources to identify target populations that face cultural and linguistic barriers and disparities in outcome	On Hold	1B- Compile information from existing community health needs assessment and other data sources to identify target populations that face cultural and linguistic barriers and disparities in outcome	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task	Completed	1C- Inventory array of best practice interventions and	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 52 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
1C- Inventory array of best practice interventions and programs to address CC/HL gaps and challenges identified in assessment		programs to address CC/HL gaps and challenges identified in assessment							
Task 1D- Assess existing CC/HL capacity across CNYCC partner network	On Hold	1D- Assess existing CC/HL capacity across CNYCC partner network	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 1E- Develop draft CC/HL strategy.	Completed	1E- Develop draft CC/HL strategy.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  1F- Finalize and receive Board approval of CC/HL strategic plan.	Completed	1F- Finalize and receive Board approval of CC/HL strategic plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task 3. Inventory available training opportunities that meet the identified needs to address health disparities.	In Progress	Inventory available training opportunities that meet the identified needs to address health disparities.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Develop training strategy.	Not Started	Develop training strategy.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Develop methodology to measure training effectiveness in relation to established goals and objectives.	Not Started	5. Develop methodology to measure training effectiveness in relation to established goals and objectives.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Finalize Training Strategy and obtain Board approval	Not Started	6. Finalize Training Strategy and obtain Board approval	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task     Collaborate with Workforce Workgroup in the development of training strategy.	In Progress	Collaborate with Workforce Workgroup in the development of training strategy.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	In Progress	2. Assess training needs of diverse segments of the	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 53 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<ol> <li>Assess training needs of diverse segments of the workforce throughout the PPS service area (e.g. clinicians, pharmacists, frontline staff, billing staff, etc.)</li> </ol>		workforce throughout the PPS service area (e.g. clinicians, pharmacists, frontline staff, billing staff, etc.)							

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	wetterhl  Meeting Materials    S_MDL0403_1_3_20160202184903_Module_4.1_     Milestone_1_CCHL_Meeting_Schedule.xlsx		Meeting dates with representatives of groups involved in CNYCC Cultural Competency/Health Literacy workgroup	02/02/2016 06:49 PM	
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy				CNYCC Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Organizational Survey developed based on a validated tool (AHRQ).	02/02/2016 09:33 AM
strategy.	burkeka Meeting Materials 8_MDL0403_1_3_20160202092334_Board_Mog_Minutes_for_12-8-15_DRAFT.pdf	8_MDL0403_1_3_20160202092334_Board_Meetin g_Minutes_for_12-8-15_DRAFT.pdf	CNYCC Board of Director Meeting Minutes cfor 12-08-15 containing approval of Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Strategy.	02/02/2016 09:23 AM	
	burkeka	Other	8_MDL0403_1_3_20160202091912_CNYCC_CC_ HL_Strategy_12.02.2015.pdf	CNYCC Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Strategy	02/02/2016 09:19 AM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	RE: 1B- Compile information from existing community health needs assessment and other data sources to identify target populations that face cultural and
	linguistic barriers and disparities in outcome (On Hold).
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	
	This task is ongoing, as the Workgroup felt strongly about the need to first establish common understanding and vision around the concepts cultural competency,
	health literacy and health disparities. Work continues into DY1 Q4 using GIS mapping technology to identify geographic hotspots layered with demographic

#### NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 54 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	information. The 2012 PQI data included in the CNYCC Community Needs Assessment combined both dual and non-dual eligibles (total). Since then, 2013 PQI data has been published and is now available by dual, non-dual and total. Our consultant support has recommended breaking out these groups as the dually eligible have unique characteristics, needs, and utilization pattern. The Workgroup will then consult with Local Government Units, CNYCC Project Implementation Collaborative (PICs) and canvass community-based organizations (CBOs) in each county to verify information and confer on needs and assets related to the priority groups disproportionately affected by these conditions. Engagement with these priority groups and local CBOs will drive the identification and implementation of culturally and socially relevant assessments, tools and interventions.
	RE: 1D- Assess existing CC/HL capacity across CNYCC partner network (On Hold).
	The Workgroup decided to table this activity in DY1 Q3, despite the development of an Organizational Survey (draft uploaded), as it is better aligned with the development of a training strategy (Milestone #2), as the Workgroup is committed to enhancing, rather than supplanting, existing organizational efforts.
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers	
of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-	
appropriate material).	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 55 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 56 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The overall goal of improving health literacy and cultural competency is achieved bi-directionally through 1) a system of care delivery that is responsive to the cultures, language and literacy needs of an increasingly diverse patient population, and 2) a community of consumers who have the skills, motivation and trust to access and use the healthcare system that is available to them. Thus, this two-pronged plan will ultimately require interventions within each partner site (i.e. staff training, improving language access services, creating health literate discharge practices, etc.) and also within the community (i.e. community education programs, facilitated two-way communication with health care facilities, etc.). Establishing and maintaining the partnerships and mutual trust needed to achieve this two-way communication is not an easy process. The following are potential risks to achieving this goal and proposed mitigation strategies.

Risk 1: Partners will not have the time and/or resources to properly implement or participate in the cultural competency and health literacy trainings that will be required to transform provider practice.

Potential Impact: Without sufficient training, CNYCC partners will not be able to be fully responsive to the cultural and linguistic needs of its patients/consumers, potentially decreasing the effectiveness and quality of care that is provided.

Risk 2: The complexity of the CNYCC network and the sheer number and diversity of organizations that exist across CNYCC partnership create a need for multiple strategies.

Potential Impact: The complexity, size, and diversity of the partnership could lead to a strategy that does not fit everyone's needs and capacities.

Risk 3: Partnering with the large and diverse group of community partners that will be critical to reaching out to the target population may be a challenge.

Potential Impact: The complexity, size, and diversity of the target population and the program partners that serve the target population could lead to a strategy that does not fit everyone's needs and capacities.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The success of the CC/HL strategy relies heavily on the Workforce and Practitioner Engagement workstreams, and vice versa.



Page 57 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Workforce - Recruiting and hiring trained interpreters, translators, and community health workers, or similar types of service providers who may lead CC/HL efforts, will be essential in promoting and ensuring the goals of CC/HL. Additionally, CNYCC anticipates that CC/HL will be embedded into all hiring and workforce training activities.

Practitioner Engagement - The Practitioner Engagement workstream is also crucial to promoting the enhancement of CC/HL skills and capacities across the practitioner community. Actively engaged practitioners are necessary to achieve a culturally competent CNYCC and health literate community.



Page 58 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve CC/HL and training strategies and monitor project performance related to CC/HL and reducing disparities among the target populations.
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to the Board for Approval	Clinical Governance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees	Develop performance tracking and information flow procedures that are relevant to CC/HL; monitor activities and track impact and effectiveness; develop and recommendations to Board regarding CC/HL and training strategies
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, health literacy/cultural competence, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners`	Executive Project Advisory Council	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the Partner perspective, including issues related to health literacy/cultural



Page 59 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		competence. EPAC monitors project performance and quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs, Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards meeting state project requirements, implementation of best practice, and broad system transformation, including issues related to health literacy and cultural competence
Focused expertise and support across a representative group of partners and stakeholders	CC/HL Workgroup	Responsible for developing CC/HL Strategic Plan.
representative group or partners and stakeholders	CC/TIL Workgroup	Responsible for developing CO/TE Strategic Flan.
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant; Shana Rowan, Administrative Assistant	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.
Partner Input, Oversight, and Expert Guidance on Health Literacy and Cultural Competence	Health Literacy / Cultural Competence Workgroup	The Health Literacy and Cultural Competence Workgroup is responsible for developing the CNYCC's HL/CC Strategy and the HL/CC Training Strategy. The Workgroup was convened in September 2015 and will meet 6-8 times between in DSRIP Year 1 to plan, oversee, and provide expert guidance on the development of the two strategies referenced above. The Workgroup is being facilitated by Kari Burke, CNYCC's Interim HL/CC Coordinator. The Workgroup is being supported by the CNYCC staff and John Snow, Inc.
Organization and Project Management Support and Consulting	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)	JSI is a public health and health care consulting firm that has been engaged by the CNYCC to provide project implementation, partner engagement, and general CNYCC operations support in the areas of CNYCC management operations, partner engagement, funds



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 60 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		flow, Health Literacy/Cultural Competency, and Workforce until
		CNYCC staff members can be hired.



Page 61 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
CNYCC Workforce Working group	Participate and collaborate in CC/HL and Training strategy development	Participate in assessment, planning, and training activities
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, Including Service Providers and CBOs	Partners with respect to service provision, community education and/or training activities	Participate in projects, share CC/HL resources, serve as CC/HL training other CC/HL resources
Consumers/Community	Engaging with the projects and organization	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities
External Stakeholders		
Local School Districts and Other Educational Institutions Including Community Colleges	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
Organizations and Agencies Serving Refugees and New Immigrants	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
Adult Education Programs Including Job Training and English for Speakers of Other Languages	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
WIC Programs, Senior Centers and Other Health and Social Services Programs	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
Libraries Including Public Libraries, School-based and Health Care Consumer and Medical Libraries	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
AHECs and other local programs offering education and promotion programing	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.
NY State department of public health, office of minority health, county/local health agencies, and other governmental agencies	Potential partner in community education and/or training activities	Share CC/HL resources; possibly serve as CC/HL trainers.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 62 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

In order to effectively address the drivers of health disparities, CNYCC will need to identify the disparities that exist, as well as understand the populations that they impact. A shared IT infrastructure will support the identification of health disparities by enabling the aggregation of data from across localities and healthcare sectors, as well as the systematic analysis of that data to identify trends. Demographic, socio-economic and health literacy data that is captured and shared through this same infrastructure will allow CNYCC to characterize the populations that are most affected by these disparities, which will lead to developing interventions that are culturally appropriate. In addition, the CNYCC website will serve as a forum for sharing information and resources about CC/HL with all CNYCC partners. This will include maintaining an inventory of CC/HL resources that can be easily accessed as well as promoting CC/HL trainings.

#### IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC success is dependent on reaching two milestones related to CC/HL: the development of an overarching CC/HL strategy and training plan. The measure of success for this workstream is integrated with the larger goal of evolving the CNYCC toward a population health orientation that is person-focused. Understanding health disparities is critical to realizing this goal and CC/HL is a fundamental strategy for addressing these health disparities. Key measures of success will be meeting milestones and reporting requirements, as well as feedback from the Board regarding performance. Key indicators include progress in developing the strategies, which will ultimately receive Board approval.

#### **IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring**

nstructions:	



Page 63 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

**☑** IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1A- Work with CNYCC project teams to incorporate Health Information Technology (HIT) needs into detailed project plans – functional requirements identified.	Completed	1A- Work with CNYCC project teams to incorporate Health Information Technology (HIT) needs into detailed project plans – functional requirements identified.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  1B- Work with CNYCC project teams to incorporate Health Information Technology (HIT) needs into detailed project	Completed	1B- Work with CNYCC project teams to incorporate Health Information Technology (HIT) needs into detailed project	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Complete detailed provider HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including the following information: EHR/practice management system use (including vendors and versions); HIE/RHIO participation; meaningful use (MU)/PCMH status; Direct Exchange capabilities; workflow automation capabilities; IT systems infrastructure including security systems and safeguards (including support staff/services).	In Progress	3. Complete detailed provider HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including the following information: EHR/practice management system use (including vendors and versions); HIE/RHIO participation; meaningful use (MU)/PCMH status; Direct Exchange capabilities; workflow automation capabilities; IT systems infrastructure including security systems and safeguards (including support staff/services).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/14/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	Completed	1D- Develop plans to assist community providers in accessing	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 64 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
1D- Develop plans to assist community providers in accessing and providing EHR solutions.		and providing EHR solutions.							
Task 1E- Complete gap analysis comparing current state assessment to required inputs, required functionality, and intended outputs.	In Progress	1E- Complete gap analysis comparing current state assessment to required inputs, required functionality, and intended outputs.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 1F- Build roadmap including an HIT acquisition and implementation plan for all identified gaps.	In Progress	1F- Build roadmap including an HIT acquisition and implementation plan for all identified gaps.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 1G- Obtain Board approval for HIT/HIE roadmap	In Progress	1G- Obtain Board approval for HIT/HIE roadmap	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 2A1. Determine CNYCC organizational vision, commitment, capabilities, and desired future state	In Progress	Determine CNYCC organizational vision, commitment, capabilities, and desired future state	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2B2. Choose/create/customize Change Management Toolkit.	In Progress	2. Choose/create/customize Change Management Toolkit.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2C3. Create Board IT and Data Governance Committee.	Completed	3. Create Board IT and Data Governance Committee.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  2D4. Hold IT and Data Governance Committee meetings, organize and establish priorities, roles and responsibilities, including change management oversight and performance metrics.	In Progress	4. Hold IT and Data Governance Committee meetings, organize and establish priorities, roles and responsibilities, including change management oversight and performance metrics.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	Completed	5. Create IT decision-making model, including communication	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 65 of 511

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
2E5. Create IT decision-making model, including communication and escalation processes.		and escalation processes.							
Task 2F6. Establish data governance structure, guiding principles, priorities, and roles and responsibilities.	Completed	6. Establish data governance structure, guiding principles, priorities, and roles and responsibilities.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2G7. Develop plans to communicate and educate stakeholders as appropriate.	In Progress	7. Develop plans to communicate and educate stakeholders as appropriate.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 2H8. Obtain Board approval of IT Governance and Data Governance plans.	In Progress	Obtain Board approval of IT Governance and Data Governance plans.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 219. Elicit feedback from partner organizations to understand their change management readiness, commitment, and capabilities.	In Progress	Elicit feedback from partner organizations to understand their change management readiness, commitment, and capabilities.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 10. Develop Impact/Risk Assessment.	In Progress	10. Develop Impact/Risk Assessment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 11. Develop training plan.	In Progress	11. Develop training plan.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 12. Obtain Board approval for change management strategy and policies and publish approved plan.	In Progress	12. Obtain Board approval for change management strategy and policies and publish approved plan.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3  Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include:  A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing;  A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and  Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set  Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO



Page 66 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).							
Task 1. Present Data Sharing roadmap requirements to the IT and Data Governance Committee and establish workgroups to develop sections of the roadmap including; Data sharing rules and enforcement via governance; Technical standards for a common clinical data set; training plan.	Completed	1. Present Data Sharing roadmap requirements to the IT and Data Governance Committee and establish workgroups to develop sections of the roadmap including; Data sharing rules and enforcement via governance; Technical standards for a common clinical data set; training plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3B- Develop and present Data Sharing Roadmap components to IT and Data Governance Committee including: HIE and	In Progress	2. Develop and present Data Sharing Roadmap components to IT and Data Governance Committee including: HIE and data sharing current state assessment; data sharing rules and enforcement strategy; proposed technical standards for a common clinical data set; proposed training plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task  3C- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Roadmap.	In Progress	3C- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Roadmap.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 3AA- Develop CNYCC policies and standards requiring appropriate BAA and DEAA documentation and the necessary	Completed	3AA- Develop CNYCC policies and standards requiring appropriate BAA and DEAA documentation and the necessary	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3BB- Develop data sharing partner onboarding process, forms and procedures.	In Progress	3BB- Develop data sharing partner onboarding process, forms and procedures.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task  3CC- Establish and present proposed plan to obtain data exchange agreements by all providers, as well as standard	Completed	3CC- Establish and present proposed plan to obtain data exchange agreements by all providers, as well as standard	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3DD- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Agreement Plan.	In Progress	3DD- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Agreement Plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task  3AAA- Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange.	Completed	3AAA- Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	Completed	3BBB- Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 67 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
3BBB- Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange.		priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange.							
Task 3CCC- Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange.	In Progress	3CCC- Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3DDD- Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based	Completed	3DDD- Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3EEE- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Rollout Plan.	In Progress	3EEE- Obtain Board approval for Data Sharing Rollout Plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task  4A-1. Compile information from existing community health needs assessment and other data sources to identify target populations that face cultural and linguistic barriers and disparities in outcomes	In Progress	Compile information from existing community health needs assessment and other data sources to identify target populations that face cultural and linguistic barriers and disparities in outcomes	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4B- 2. Work with cultural competency workgroup and the IT and Data Governance Committee (includes representative from local QE) to inventory HIT related strategies/workflows to engage target populations including: channels of communication; modes of communication; required HIT system support	Not Started	2. Work with cultural competency workgroup and the IT and Data Governance Committee (includes representative from local QE) to inventory HIT related strategies/workflows to engage target populations including: channels of communication; modes of communication; required HIT system support	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Inventory best practices for supporting	Not Started	Inventory best practices for supporting identified HIT related cultural competency strategies into existing	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 68 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
identified HIT related cultural competency strategies into existing technologies/workflows (e.g. partner EMRs, patient portals), new technologies identified in HIT Roadmap (e.g. PHM platform) and workflows (e.g. QE consent, patient education)		technologies/workflows (e.g. partner EMRs, patient portals), new technologies identified in HIT Roadmap (e.g. PHM platform) and workflows (e.g. QE consent, patient education)							
Task 4. Assess CNYCC's partner's ability to adopt and implement identified best practices	Not Started	4. Assess CNYCC's partner's ability to adopt and implement identified best practices	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Work with IT and Data Governance Committee and cultural competency workgroup to finalize engagement plans, including: identifying appropriate touch-point for the target populations; existing policies and procedures in place at partner organizations that can be leveraged (e.g. QE consent); required changes to new and existing technologies based on identified capabilities	Not Started	5. Work with IT and Data Governance Committee and cultural competency workgroup to finalize engagement plans, including: identifying appropriate touch-point for the target populations; existing policies and procedures in place at partner organizations that can be leveraged (e.g. QE consent); required changes to new and existing technologies based on identified capabilities	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 5A- Develop initial CNYCC Information Security and Privacy Policies to receive and manage Medicaid Claims Data; develop inventory of other Security and Privacy Policies needed.	Completed	5A- Develop initial CNYCC Information Security and Privacy Policies to receive and manage Medicaid Claims Data; develop inventory of other Security and Privacy Policies needed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5B- Identify technical standards and protocols for CNYCC and partner organizations in relation to data shared for CNYCC purposes.	Completed	5B- Identify technical standards and protocols for CNYCC and partner organizations in relation to data shared for CNYCC purposes.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5C- Identify and inventory security/privacy officer responsible for CNYCC security practices and management at each	Completed	5C- Identify and inventory security/privacy officer responsible for CNYCC security practices and management at each	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 69 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 5D- Develop initial risk assessment and analysis which may include, but not be limited to, surveys of security and privacy practices at partner organizations, requesting partner organizations to conduct a security and privacy risk analysis and resulting remediation as well as requests for any other information required to assess or promote compliance with CNYCC security and privacy safeguards, and the Security and Privacy Policies and Procedures.	Completed	5D- Develop initial risk assessment and analysis which may include, but not be limited to, surveys of security and privacy practices at partner organizations, requesting partner organizations to conduct a security and privacy risk analysis and resulting remediation as well as requests for any other information required to assess or promote compliance with CNYCC security and privacy safeguards, and the Security and Privacy Policies and Procedures.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5E- Develop data security and confidentiality communication plan including protocols and training materials for partner organization security officers.	In Progress	5E- Develop data security and confidentiality communication plan including protocols and training materials for partner organization security officers.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Undate Description
Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	rei11466	Other	8_MDL0503_1_3_20160316155722_NYCNY1- #79146-v2-CNYCC_Compliance_Policies.pdf	CNYCC Compliance Policies and Procedures	03/16/2016 03:57 PM
	rei11466	Other	8_MDL0503_1_3_20160316155022_NYCNY1- #78280-vDOC- CNYCC_Security_Management_Policy_Board.pdf	CNYCC Security Policies and Procedures	03/16/2016 03:50 PM
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	rei11466	Other	8_MDL0503_1_3_20160316154902_Remediation_ Minimal_SSP_Submission_for_PHI_Read- Only_Access.docx	CNYCC's remediated Minimal SSP Submission for PHI Read-Only Access	03/16/2016 03:49 PM
	rei11466	Other	8_MDL0503_1_3_20160203113600_CNYCC_Mini mal_SSP_Submission_for_PHI_Read- Only_Access.docx	CNYCC Minimal SSP Submission for PHI Read- Only Access	02/03/2016 11:36 AM

#### NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 70 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text							
Milestone Name	Narrative Text						
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).  Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	For the organizational section IT Systems and Processes Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 3 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/14/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC has recently initiated a second round of IT current state assessment activities. An original assessment was performed in the fall of 2014, which addressed the areas outlined in this task. However, in light of CNYCC engaging new partners and the rapid developments in the areas of IT, we are electing to extend this task until updates from the new survey are received.  For the organizational section IT Systems and Processes Milestone 2, the original end date was extended from 03/31/2016 to 09/30/2016. This change is due to two important, ongoing developments. Firstly, the CNYCC is in the process of selecting a Population Health Management (PHM) vendor, the selection process has extended beyond our original timeline due to our desire to align this strategy with other regional VBP initiatives, as well as extended due diligence efforts to ensure that we are selecting the most robust solution. We believe that our change management strategy needs to be reflective of the PHM infrastructure that we are implementing and specific to the vendor of choice. The second factor impacting this Milestone is our orgoing partner contracting process. Many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting in recognition of these needs. The change management assessment and planning efforts will be more targeted once partner contracting is completed and our provider network has been finalized. The original end date for Task 2A1 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC's role in the VBP roadmap for this region is still under consideration by our Board and partner organizations. Consensus on CNY						
	Milestone, specifically the identification of a vendor of choice for the PHM solution. This task has also been adjusted to align with the communication and education plan (see task 2G7 above).  The original end date for Task 12 was extended from 03/31/2016 to 09/30/2016. The timeline for this task has been modified to account for all of the changes outlined above and to align with the revised completion date for this Milestone.						
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	For the organizational section IT Systems and Processes Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 3B was extended from 12/31/2015 to 08/31/2016. This change is reflective of CNYCC's ongoing efforts in the area of data security, including the completion of the all required SSP workbooks. While completing these workbooks, CNYCC is doing a gap assessment of our current data security policies and procedures, as well as evaluating the operational implications of enforcing those policies. As such, we are extending this task to reflect the completion of the workbooks (06/31/2016). In addition, extension of this task also align with the proposed development of our training plan (07/31/2016), as outlined in the narrative for Milestone 2. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included RHIO connectivity and Direct adoption. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information,						



Page 71 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	as outlined in the narrative for Milestone 1. The CNYCC is also working closely with our regional QE, HealtheConnections and holds bi-weekly status meetings with them to discuss the connectivity progress of our partner organizations. HealtheConnections has also established the data sharing standards required for QE connectivity. In addition, CNYCC will work with our selected PHM vendor to establish the connectivity standards that will be required for our partners to share data with the PPS.
	The original end date for Task 3C was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align board approval with the completion of the overall Milestone.
	The original end date for Task 3BB was extended from 12/31/2015 to 08/31/2016. This change is reflective of CNYCC's ongoing efforts in the area of data security, including the completion of the all required SSP workbooks. While completing these workbooks, CNYCC is doing a gap assessment of our current data security policies and procedures, as well as evaluating the operational implications of enforcing those policies. As such, we are extending this task to reflect the completion of the workbooks (06/31/2016). As part of the partner contracting process, CNYCC has already accounted for the forms (BAA and Partner Agreements) and procedures (partner attestation to adherence to DEAA requirements and CNYCC policies/procedures). However, it is anticipated that additional considerations will need to be added to this process to account for the policy and procedure implications outlined in the remaining SSP workbooks.  The original end date for Task 3DD was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align board approval with the completion of the overall Milestone.  The original end date for Task 3CC was extended from 12/31/2015 to 04/30/2016. CNYCC is actively working with our regional QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to existing standards for data exchange. The original end date for Task 3EE was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align board approval with the completion of the
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in	overall Milestone.
Qualifying Entities	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	For the organizational section IT Systems and Processes Milestone 5, the original end date was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016. This change is reflective of CNYCC's ongoing efforts in the area of data security, including the completion of the all required SSP workbooks. While completing these workbooks, CNYCC is doing a gap assessment of our current data security policies and procedures, as well as evaluating the operational implications of enforcing those policies. As such, we are extending this task to reflect the due date for the completion of the workbooks (06/31/2016).
	The original end date for task 5E was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016. This change has been made to align this task with the communication and education plan that is being developed as part of Milestone 2, Task 2G7.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

all and offer Disc Dayland

Page 72 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	ate
--	-----

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milostono Namo	Narrativo Toyt
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 73 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Data governance practices for each partner organization vary widely, and there is currently no systematic methodology for documenting and sharing the data that will be required to generate metrics of interest. Key challenges to implementing IT Governance will be: 1) striking a balance between the interests of individual partners and the interests of the overall CNYCC and 2) communication of decisions and reasoning behind those decisions to a large number of stakeholders.

Potential Impact: Without a strong IT Data Governance structure in place, CNYCC will be unable to generate the necessary metrics for reporting requirements.

Risk 2: A challenge will be to balance the large number of partners with the need to implement rapidly.

Potential Impact: If there is a lack of coordination across partners, projects will not be implemented in alignment. This will impact the efficiency by which projects can be implemented.

Risk 3: Given the newness of CNYCC as an entity, it is necessary to efficiently establish infrastructure to support data security and confidentiality.

Potential Impact: Data security and confidentiality is critical to meeting ethical and regulatory regulations surrounding data sharing.

Risk 4: Given the large amount of data that has to be aggregated and analyzed to drive CNYCC operations and facilitate safe care transitions across the continuum, there are risks associated with the number of vendors that are represented in the CNYCC and their varying capabilities as it relates to interoperability. Additionally, there are risks associated with varying documentation practices across the partners that may lead to inconsistencies in the type or amount of data that is captured by each partner.

Potential Impact: Lack of data standardization will lead to delay in useful analytics.

Risk 5: There are competing priorities and resource constraints for partner organizations.

Potential Impact: If partners feel that the resources they have do not enable them to meet DSRIP project requirements they may not prioritize implementation of DSRIP projects.

Risk 6: CNYCC's role in support of regional VBP programming is still being finalized.

Potential Impact: The role that CNYCC is ultimately expected to play in support of regional VBP initiatives may impact our partners' willingness to share data with the CNYCC, as well as their support of expensive investments in a centralized PHM platform. In addition, there are other VBP initiatives (private CIN development and MSSP programs) that are already underway regionally. CNYCC is trying to align with these other initiatives, as we have a very large overlap in participating partners and functional requirements, however alignment may lead to delays in the



Page 74 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

selection and implementation of our PHM infrastructure.							

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Workforce – We will need to ensure that the workforce is adequately trained on new technologies and their associated functionality in order to ensure effective utilizations of the HIT solutions that are introduced as part of DSRIP. We will also need to ascertain partner capabilities with respect to tracking and delivering required training through a Learning Management System, or other data collection and reporting platform.

Financial Sustainability – Significant new applications will be required for the CNYCC. Initial system cost, implementation, and ongoing maintenance will be a significant portion of the CNYCC budget. The cost effectiveness of the IT solution will have a significant impact on the sustainability of the CNYCC.

Cultural Competency/Health Literacy – IT applications will need to be built to gather data that will identify cultural and health literacy factors such as language. Communication to attributed members generated from CNYCC IT applications may need to be sent in multiple languages and sensitive to cultural norms.

Population Health Management- All CNYCC projects are expected to need to leverage the Population Health Management infrastructure. As such, it will be important to map the project requirements against the chosen PHM system. Implementation of the system will similarly affect rollout timelines for each project.

Clinical Integration –The foundation provided by the HealtheConnections RHIO will provide CNYCC a significant head start toward integration. However, CNYCC is concerned about aligning requirements for the multiple EHRs from multiple vendors. This is expected to be an ongoing challenge. Use cases and processes that are defined as part of clinical integration will also serve as a driving force for IT solutions development.

Performance Reporting- CNYCC's ability to systematically generate consistent, dependable metrics to track performance improvement on aggregate and at the partner level will be heavily dependent on HIT. Specifically, the development of an HIT infrastructure to support data collection and aggregation, as well as strong data governance to ensure documentation and data standards are upheld among collaborating partners.

Practitioner Engagement- The requirement for partners to meet Meaningful Use and PCMH certification will be heavily dependent on practitioner adoption of new and existing technologies within each partner organization. In addition, the cost of the IT systems and resources required to achieve these certifications may be a significant barrier to practitioner buy-in.

Budget and Funds Flow – CNYCC will be creating a decision support system (DSS) that will enable them to: manage funds flow; facilitate budget planning; and perform rules based forecasting and modeling. Used in conjunction with the performance data available through the MAPP tools provided by the State, as well as through the PHM platform, the DSS will enable the systematic alignment of incentives with performance.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

Page 75 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Approve budgets, expenditures, and key policies; assure regulatory compliance, IT governance oversight.
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to Board for Approval	Information Technology and Data Governance Committee	Obtain consensus on system selection and management, policy formation, dispute resolution, change management oversight, security and risk management oversight, progress reporting.
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner input, technical input	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Develop system recommendations, project management, ongoing reporting.
Operational Management	CIO and Security Officer	Operation responsibility, implementation responsibility, data security responsibility, change management, data architecture definition, data security, confidentiality, data exchange standards definition, risk management, progress reporting.
Advisory and operational	CEO, CFO, CMIO, CNO of hospitals and other partner organizations	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on partners. Implement internal changes in partner organizations needed to achieve DSRIP goals.
Advisory and operational	HealtheConnections RHIO Director and staff	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on the RHIO. Implement RHIO changes needed to achieve DSRIP goals. Data architecture, data security, confidentiality, data exchange input and operational responsibilities.
Advisory and operational	Chartis (formerly known as Aspen Group) and other vendors who provide technical input, and implementation support	Supply tools to enable outreach and analysis.
Management, Oversight, and Operations	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners



Page 76 of 511

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant	and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.



Page 77 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, including service providers and CBOs	Advisory, operational, technical input	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on partners. Implement internal changes in partner organizations needed to achieve DSRIP goals.
Healthy Connections (RHIO)	Operational, technical input, advisory	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on the RHIO. Implement RHIO changes needed to achieve DSRIP goals. Data architecture, data security, confidentiality, data exchange, input and operational responsibilities.
Consumers/Community	Engaging with the projects and organization	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities
External Stakeholders		
Vendors	"Technical input Advisory Regulatory "	Various activities based on scope of work and needs of CNYCC
Public Agencies – Local, County, State, and Federal	Participating in the projects and promoting the organization	Engaging with CNYCC at the organization level to support its goals; participating in project-level activities as providers of services. Provide advice, guidance, and decisions.
Other Regional Payers	Alignment of functional requirements across various payer based VBP initiatives	Joint engagement of shared partners, who are participants in multiple, regional VBP initiatives. Alignment of functional requirements and technical infrastructure.



Page 78 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC success is dependent on reaching a series of milestones related to assessment and change management, as well as strategic planning with respect to data sharing, interoperability, and data security/confidentiality. The measure of success for this workstream is integrated with the larger goal of evolving the CNYCC toward a population health orientation that is person-focused. Assessing and developing strategies and change management plans that will allow partners and the CNYCC to collect, analyze, share, use patient information to manage the health of those in the service area is critical to realizing CNYCC goals. Success will rely on the following factors: 1) the CNYCC's HIT Department and Information Technology and Data Governance Committee is operational and working with the Clinical Governance Committee, the RPACs/EPAC, the Board of Directors, and other governance and oversight structures; 2) a Decision Support System (DSS) is operational and being utilized; 3) that patient, project-level, and CNYCC-level information is flowing between partners and to the CNYCC on a timely basis; 4) internal controls are established to oversee partner HIT/HIE related achievements, and 5) the development of sound plans with respect to data sharing, interoperability, and data security/confidentiality. The CNYCC will develop or use existing required measures in these areas and report on performance related to these measures.

**IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring** 



Page 79 of 511

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Section 06 – Performance Reporting**

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Map out performance reporting requirements by project, by locus of reporting responsibilities by organization type, by commonalities across project and across organization type.	Completed	Map out performance reporting requirements by project, by locus of reporting responsibilities by organization type, by commonalities across project and across organization type.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Develop short-term strategy for reporting for organizations engaging patients in DY1.	Completed	Develop short-term strategy for reporting for organizations engaging patients in DY1 (before Project Management Platform is in place).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Develop long-term strategy for performance reporting and partner/CNYCC communications (including identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways, plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards, and approach to rapid cycle evaluation). Additionally, the strategy will include how to collect metrics that will not be available through DOH or the MAPP system.	Completed	3. Develop long-term strategy for performance reporting and partner/CNYCC communications (including identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways, plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards, and approach to rapid cycle evaluation). Additionally, the strategy will include how to collect metrics that will not be available through DOH or the MAPP system.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	4. Develop specifications of Project Management Platform.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 80 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
4. Develop specifications of Project Management Platform.									
Task 5. Assess vendor products.	Completed	5. Assess vendor products.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 6. Purchase and install Project Management Platform.	Completed	Purchase and install Project Management Platform.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Train CNYCC staff on Project Management Platform.	Completed	7. Train CNYCC staff on Project Management Platform.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Train and on-board necessary partners to use Project Management Platform.	In Progress	Train and on-board necessary partners to use Project Management Platform.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2  Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 2A- Conduct webinar for short-term project reporting (instructions and timelines).	Not Started	2A- Conduct webinar for short-term project reporting (instructions and timelines).	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2B- Post instructions and timelines for short-term project reporting on CNYCC website.	Not Started	2B- Post instructions and timelines for short-term project reporting on CNYCC website.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  2C- Provide technical assistance to organizations that may be having difficulties.	In Progress	2C- Provide technical assistance to organizations that may be having difficulties.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2D- Develop initial training program focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Not Started	2D- Develop initial training program focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	
---	--

No Records Found



Page 81 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting	
and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and individuals	
throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and	
performance reporting.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 82 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1. CNYCC staff, led by the Medical Director with guidance from the Clinical Governance Committee of the Board, will work with the Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC) for this project to develop and implement a comprehensive Quality/Performance Improvement Plan (QPIP).	Not Started	CNYCC staff, led by the Medical Director with guidance from the Clinical Governance Committee of the Board, will work with the Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC) for this project to develop and implement a comprehensive Quality/Performance Improvement Plan (QPIP).	10/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1a: The QPIP will mandate the development of project dashboard, which will include the State' required measures as well as other measures deemed appropriate by the PIC	Not Started	The QPIP will mandate the development of project dashboard, which will include the State' required measures as well as other measures deemed appropriate by the PIC	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1b. The QPIP will outline PPS expectations related to the implementation of robust continuous quality improvement (CQI)/Rapid Cycle Evaluation (RCE) principles	Not Started	The QPIP will outline PPS expectations related to the implementation of robust continuous quality improvement (CQI)/Rapid Cycle Evaluation (RCE) principles	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1c. The Project QPIP will be monitored by the PPS' Medical Director, the PIC, the Regional Project Advisory Councils, the Executive Project Advisory Council, the Clinical Governance Committee of the Board, and ultimately the PPS Board of Directors.	Not Started	The Project QPIP will be monitored by the PPS' Medical Director, the PIC, the Regional Project Advisory Councils, the Executive Project Advisory Council, the Clinical Governance Committee of the Board, and ultimately the PPS Board of Directors.	10/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task	Not Started	The PPS will conduct trainings on a regular basis that will educate	10/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

Page 83 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
1d. The PPS will conduct trainings on a regular basis that will educate partners on CQI/RCE principles and instill in partners the importance of using data and HIT systems in a meaningful way to monitor and improve quality and performance.		partners on CQI/RCE principles and instill in partners the importance of using data and HIT systems in a meaningful way to monitor and improve quality and performance.						

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Milestone Name
---	----------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1. CNYCC staff, led by the Medical Director with guidance	
from the Clinical Governance Committee of the Board, will	For Performance Reporting Module 6.2 Milestone 1, the status/original end date for Task a, b, c and d were changed to "On Hold". This change is due to the
work with the Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC) for	fact that the Quality/Performance Improvement Plan will be led by a Medical Director. CNYCC plans to recruit and retain a Medical Director in the near future.
this project to develop and implement a comprehensive	Once on-board, CNYCC will focus their efforts to develop and implement a comprehensive Quality/Performance Improvement Plan (QPIP).
Quality/Performance Improvement Plan (QPIP).	



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 84 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: One critical purpose of the performance reporting workstream is to build capacity and data use to improve quality and develop a culture of quality across the CNYCC through using data and rapid cycle evaluation. However, the learning curve for reporting data and the sheer number of data elements that need to be reported draw capacity away from using the data to inform quality improvement and for rapid cycle evaluation. Thus, there is a risk that partners will become more focused on reporting details than on developing a "culture of quality".

Potential Impact: To fall short on developing this culture of quality will mean that data collection becomes only a burden to partners and CNYCC without the value of using and acting upon data to drive quality improvement.

Risk 2: Although there will be a wealth of metrics available through the DOH to assess clinical quality, there are some metrics required for tracking that are not available through DOH. The CNYCC will use its Population Health Management (PHM) Platform to capture these metrics; however, the risk is in being able to collect these metrics from the partners. As with all reporting requirements, organizational capacity will play a role. Organizational capacity is dependent on organizational resources available, organizational leadership commitment, and organizational culture (most notably, how far along the path an organization is to having a "culture of quality").

Potential Impact: If CNYCC falls short on accurately collecting and reporting this subset of metrics, there is a risk that CNYCC will not achieve its performance goals.

Risk 3: Diversity in organizational and staff capacity to report on performance and conduct quality improvement: Some organizations will be very sophisticated regarding these activities and others will be less so. Additionally, staff members within organizations learn in different ways.

Potential Impact: Such diversity is a challenge when it comes to training. If CNYCC assumes the same training will be effective for all partners, some partners will become unengaged, and other partners will not have the information they need to improve quality outcomes and next quality goals.

### IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

"Performance Reporting will have interdependencies with all projects and the funds flow, information technology systems and processes, workforce, and governance workstreams.



Page 85 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IT Systems and Processes - The IT systems and processes workstream are interdependent with performance reporting given that the Population Health Management Platform will be used to collect and report out on the performance metrics. The Population Health Management Platform will be used to generate dashboards for partners as a quality improvement tool; developing the reporting capacity within the system for these dashboards will fall largely to the IT systems and processes workstream. Additionally, Domain 2 and 3 measures will be available through the State's Salient platform and will be integrated into the Population Health Management Platform for reporting "down" from the CNYCC staff to partners. The Population Health Management Platform used must also be consistent and compatible with the State's MAPP system.

Funds Flow - Performance reporting is interdependent with funds flow because a critical strategy within funds flow is to issue payments to partners based on performance. Additionally, there must be compatibility between the Project Management Platform and the Decision Support System, which will calculate funds flow to partners based, in part, on performance reporting.

Workforce - The workforce workstream and performance reporting are interdependent given the large training component within performance reporting. All CNYCC training falls under the auspices of the workforce workstream.

Governance - The governance and performance reporting workstreams are also interdependent in that the Board and its committees will be using data generated through performance reporting to assess progress of the CNYCC toward meeting its goals and using data to conduct rapid cycle evaluation at the CNYCC level. "



Page 86 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve performance monitoring and reporting systems and infrastructure
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to the Board	Clinical Governance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Develop performance tracking and information flow procedures that are relevant to performance measurement and reporting; monitor activities and track impact and effectiveness  Provide vision and leadership to promote culture of excellence and vision of population health.  Leverage clinical strengths and address clinical weaknesses to improve population health across CNYCC
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project



Page 87 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards meeting state project requirements, implementation of best practice, and broad system transformation
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant; Shana Rowan, Administrative Assistant	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.
Clinical Oversight and Quality/Performance Improvement	Clinical Director CNYCC Staff - TBD (by 3/31/2016)	Responsible for working with Clinical Governance Committee to oversee project implementation as well as develop and implement the PPS' Quality/Performance Improvement Plan



Page 88 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities	
Internal Stakeholders			
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, Including Service Providers and CBOs	Advisory, operational, technical input	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on partners. Implement internal changes in partner organizations needed to achieve DSRIP goals.	
IT Staff Within Individual Provider Organizations	Reporting and IT system maintenance	Monitor, tech support, upgrade of IT and reporting systems.	
External Stakeholders			
DOH	Using performance data to identify progress toward milestones	Determine extent to which CNYCC has achieved its goals for payment purposes.	
Public Agencies – Local, County, State, and Federal	Participating in the projects and promoting the organization	Participating in the projects and promoting the organization	
Consumers/Community	Engaging with projects and organization	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities	



Page 89 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations**

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

CNYCC will initially rely on claims-driven partner/provider metrics available within the MAPP Performance Measurement Portal, while clinical data-driven metrics will be reported by individual partners/providers from their local EHRs. CNYCC will begin implementing a Decision Support System (DSS) in DY1 that will be used to: 1) manage funds flows; 2) facilitate budget planning; and 3) perform rules-based forecasting and modeling. Additionally, by DY3, CNYCC will establish a comprehensive Population Health Management (PHM) platform to consolidate standardized clinical and administrative data from all eligible partners in order to: 1) centralize reporting functions; 2) perform advanced population health analytics including clinical and financial risk stratification; 3) develop patient registries to track at-risk populations and; 4) coordinate care across the continuum. The integration of claims and clinical data will allow identification of intra-CNYCC performance variation and cost and quality performance improvement opportunities. A Project Management Platform will also be implemented in DY1, which will be used for partner management, project management, and performance management and reporting will interface with the DSS and PHM platforms to ensure that the CNYCC will be driven by consistent, objective and measureable data that will ensure the effective and appropriate utilization of resources by the collaborative. The continued use of these platforms after the conclusion of the program will ensure that outcomes continue to be monitored and coordinated care delivery will remain in place and that CNYCC is able to move toward a value-based payment system.

### ☑ IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC success is dependent on having a well-functioning Project Management Platform that interfaces with other key systems (e.g., Decision Support System, Salient platform, PHM platform, and MAPP) and yields credible data for reporting ("up" from partners to the CNYCC and "down" from the CNYCC to partners) and quality improvement purposes. Key measures of success will be meeting milestones and reporting requirements and Board assessment of performance in relation to goals established. Specifically, key indicators of interest are establishing the Project Management Platform, percent of partners that use the system within one DSRIP quarter of being on-boarded, and percent of partners that engage in quality improvement activities (i.e., using data to identify need for improvement, engaging in change process, testing change, and spreading change when valuable).

### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

### Instructions:



Page 90 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 91 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement**

☑ IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1A- Identify clinical professions (MD, PsyD/PhD, PA, NP, LCSW, RN, etc.) of membership of CNYCC Board of Directors	In Progress	1A- Identify clinical professions (MD, PsyD/PhD, PA, NP, LCSW, RN, etc.) of membership of CNYCC Board of Directors	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  1B- Conduct initial interviews with practitioners to garner feedback about preferences for future engagement, to solicit names of additional practitioners to interview, and to identify champions.	Completed	1B- Conduct initial interviews with practitioners to garner feedback about preferences for future engagement, to solicit names of additional practitioners to interview, and to identify champions.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 1C- Develop communication strategies by clinical professional group.	In Progress	1C- Develop communication strategies by clinical professional group.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 1D- Identify and engage local chapters of professional organizations including medical societies.	In Progress	1D- Identify and engage local chapters of professional organizations including medical societies.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	In Progress	1E- Present CNYCC-wide, standard performance report to	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 92 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
1E- Present CNYCC-wide, standard performance report to professional groups in profession-specific webinars based on output from quarterly report; gather participant feedback to inform content and format of future performance reporting webinars.		professional groups in profession-specific webinars based on output from quarterly report; gather participant feedback to inform content and format of future performance reporting webinars							
Task 1F- Draft practitioner communication and engagement plan, with strategies segmented by professional group, based on feedback from interviews.	In Progress	1F- Draft practitioner communication and engagement plan, with strategies segmented by professional group, based on feedback from interviews.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Not Started	Practitioner training / education plan.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 2A- Based on information needs identified during initial interview phase, develop preliminary DSRIP presentations	Not Started	2A- Based on information needs identified during initial interview phase, develop preliminary DSRIP presentations	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  2B- Based on content of and feedback from first CNYCC-wide standard performance report to professional groups, identify topics for practitioner training such as project-specific reporting needs, tools, and standards; education on new CNYCC-wide clinical protocols; and CNYCC-wide operations changes related to strategic plans and assessments.	Not Started	2B- Based on content of and feedback from first CNYCC-wide standard performance report to professional groups, identify topics for practitioner training such as project-specific reporting needs, tools, and standards; education on new CNYCC-wide clinical protocols; and CNYCC-wide operations changes related to strategic plans and assessments.	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  2C- Identify resources for developing trainings, whether pre-existing, internal to CNYCC, or through an outside	Not Started	2C- Identify resources for developing trainings, whether pre- existing, internal to CNYCC, or through an outside	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2D- Finalize practitioner training/education plan.	Not Started	2D- Finalize practitioner training/education plan	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2E- Obtain approval for training and educational	Not Started	2E- Obtain approval for training and educational plan from Clinical Governance Committee and the Board of Directors	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 93 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
plan from Clinical Governance Committee and the Board of Directors									

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	Milestone Name	IA Instructions	
---	----------------	-----------------	--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

The Halle		Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Task 1C- Develop communications strategies by clinical professional group.
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	The original end date of this task was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2015. The extension is due to CNYCC finalizing a comprehensive communications plan that will include specific strategies by clinical profession. Our intent is to include these strategies as part of an overall communications strategy to ensure consistency in messaging and execution. We anticipate rolling out the full communications plan by early spring.
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and	
other professional groups, designed to educate them about the	
DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement	
agenda.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

mulamentation Dian Draiget

Page 94 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 95 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Currently, practitioner engagement in DSRIP in CNYCC is uneven with the greatest participation among those practitioners affiliated with or employed by one of the four founding hospitals. This was related to ease of access and that the hospitals were willing to free up time for their involvement.

Potential Impact: Strategies to engage practitioners who are part of smaller groups or who are community-based have been less successful to date than desired. These practitioners are key to the success of CNYCC projects but also have less time available for DSRIP activities.

Risk 2: Going forward, one of the largest risks to successful implementation will be failing to find a balance between the convenience of online communication and education platforms, and the more in-depth involvement possible through logistically complicated in-person meetings.

Potential Impact: If the CNYCC relies entirely on online or remote learning strategies then some partners may not be as engaged as they need to be or absorb the information that they need to participate effectively in CNYCC projects

Risk 3: Failing to identify the right people within organizations for engagement, namely the practitioner champions, will impede implementation of the projects and reaching goals. Up to this point, CNYCC communications have been typically funneled through an administrative contact at each organization that was then responsible for passing information along to the relevant person(s). However, CNYCC's engagement and information needs are rapidly outgrowing this approach.

Potential Impact: If the right people within organizations are not identified these partners may become less engaged.

### **☑** IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Other organizational workstreams (Clinical Integration, Population Health Management, Financial Sustainability, Cultural Competency and Health Literacy, IT Systems and Processes, Performance Reporting, and Funds Flow) will generate the content which must be successfully communicated to practitioners and should incorporate practitioner feedback whenever possible.

Workforce and Governance - Workforce and Governance workstreams will present venues for practitioner leadership and engagement in decision-making. We expect robust practitioner participation on the Clinical Governance committee and the Workforce Workgroup, as well as through the



Page 96 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

PAC. The Clinical Governance Committee of the Board is involved in overseeing & monitoring clinical aspects of CNYCC's 11 projects and approving the practitioner training plan. The Workforce workgroup will assist in the assessment of the human resource impacts of health system transformation under DSRIP, changes that will most certainly impact clinicians. Any strategies to address these impacts will require their input and buy-in. Front-line clinicians as well as clinical quality professionals will provide crucial input on project activities and project funding models to ensure that they drive the desired changes in our attributed population's clinical & service utilization outcome variables.

IT Systems and Processes – Continuous coordination with IT Systems and Processes workstream is particularly important because the characteristics of the CNYCC network, namely its large geographic size, relatively small portion of direct physician employment compared to other regions of the State, and uneven levels of engagement between employed and independent physicians makes true clinical integration, coordination of IT systems and processes, and successful population health management particularly challenging. Lack of familiarity with each other and with CNYCC and the resultant lack of trust related to the same network characteristics may make funds flow and performance reporting (as it relates to funds flow and the differential administrative burden upon large versus small organizations) challenging as well.



Page 97 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

### **IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve practitioner engagement activities
Oversight, Management, and Recommendations to the Board	Clinical Governance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Develop and approve practitioner engagement activities
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Executive Project Advisory Council	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the Partner perspective. EPAC monitors project performance and quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs, Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as



Page 98 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees
		issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.
		Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by
		DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards
		meeting state project requirements, implementation of best
		practice, and broad system transformation
	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath,	
	Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information	Oversee development and implementation of strategies for
	Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office;	practitioner engagement
	BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder	Administer trainings, analyze pre- and post-training materials,
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications,	conduct and analyze period engagement surveys.
wanagement, Oversignt, and Expertise	Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler,	Conduct initial interviews with non-physician practitioners, conduct
	Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly	follow-up interviews, administer trainings, analyze pre- and post-
	Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montaque, Project Manager;	training materials, conduct and analyze period engagement
	Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant; Shana Rowan, Administrative	surveys
	Assistant	



Page 99 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders**

### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders	,	1		
CNYCC Partner Organizations' Practitioner Workforce	Target audience for communication/engagement plan & training/education plan; source of on-the-ground experience to inform project implementation	Participate in interviews and other engagement opportunities, attend trainings and complete pre- and post-training evaluation materials.		
Workforce Strategy Workgroup	Development and oversight of CNYCC-wide workforce strategy & DSRIP impacts	On-going assessment of CNYCC-wide workforce's training/educational needs.		
Patients, Both uninsured, Medicaid members, and those with other sources of insurance	Represent patient concerns based on own experience of care	Receive care from practitioners in our CNYCC whose levels of engagement may vary.		
External Stakeholders				
Local Chapters of State or National Professional Organizations	Represent concerns and interests of members	Audience for CNYCC communications and engagement activities.		
Unions Representing Practitioners	Represent concerns and interests of members	Audience for CNYCC communications and engagement activities.		



Page 100 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The CNYCC website; email lists; webinar calendar, registration, and archives; and survey functions will be important to the success of the practitioner engagement strategy. Professional group-specific web pages with tailored content, identification of professional groups' representatives to the CNYCC Board of Directors and board committees, and professional group email list sign-up information will provide an online space for peer engagement and be a resource for relevant information.

Standard performance reporting and the success of the clinical integration elements of selected projects are heavily dependent upon the success and timely progress of the broader CNYCC HIT/HIE strategy and infrastructure. In the short term, rapid adoption and accurate use of the project management platform for reporting of Domain 1 project process metrics will be key. In the longer term, increased EHR interoperability, RHIO participation, and adoption of the CNYCC's population health management platform and its true integration into providers' day-to-day practices will be essential for attainment of our Domain 2, 3, and 4 measure goals.

### ☑ IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC success is dependent on meeting milestones, including the development of plans for engagement, communication and education of practitioner partners. Plans for these practitioner communication, engagement, training, and education activities will need to be informed and refined overtime by feedback from participating partners and practitioners. These plans will also need to developed and refined based on changing conditions and DSRIP requirements. Key measures of success will be meeting milestones, reporting requirements, and speed and scale elements (i.e. patient activation and provider ramp-up). Key reporting indicators will include progress in engaging partners and practitioners in RPAC meetings, PIC meetings, project collaboratives, and other training activities. Additionally, CNYCC will conduct periodic engagement surveys of our CNYCC's practitioners and provide venues for more open-ended feedback, including at RPAC meetings and regular performance presentations to the professional groups. CNYCC and the current workforce vendor, AHEC, are in discussions regarding shared responsibility for tracking and reporting training requirements related to DSRIP, including those described above. AHEC intends to provide this resource across the PPSs where it has been contracted. This may facilitate progress reporting as it relates to CNYCC's practitioner training/education plan. CNYCC's close working relationship with AHEC also presents opportunities to incorporate tracking other aspects of practitioner engagement through their ongoing and CNYCC workforce-strategy specific activities.



Page 101 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 102 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Section 08 – Population Health Management**

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizationsDefined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task     1. Conduct inventory of available data sets to supplement existing data from CNA, the MAPP tool, and other resources	Completed	Conduct inventory of available data sets to supplement existing data from CNA, the MAPP tool, and other resources	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Identify data gaps and expand on the data collected as needed for program planning and care management	Not Started	Identify data gaps and expand on the data collected as needed for program planning and care management	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Develop overarching plan for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations	Completed	Develop overarching plan for achieving PCMH 2014 Level     certification in relevant provider organizations	04/01/2015	02/29/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Identify priority clinical areas drawn from CNA and other sources	Completed	Identify priority clinical areas drawn from CNA and other sources	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Develop interim and long term data access/ aggregation strategy for all metrics associated	In Progress	Develop interim and long term data access/ aggregation strategy for all metrics associated with priority clinical areas	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 103 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description O Sta		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
with priority clinical areas									
Task 6. Conduct current state PHM HIT assessment for CNYCC partners	In Progress	Conduct current state PHM HIT assessment for CNYCC partners	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases for each of the DSRIP projects	Completed	7. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases for each of the DSRIP projects	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Identify needed functionality and select a PHM software vendor	In Progress	Identify needed functionality and select a PHM software vendor	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  9. Finalize population health management roadmap and receive approval of Board of Directors	In Progress	Finalize population health management roadmap and receive approval of Board of Directors	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Not Started	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task     1. Establish baseline and develop process to monitor staffed bed volume	Not Started	Establish baseline and develop process to monitor staffed bed volume	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Establish methodology to determine impact of DSRIP on staffed bed volume	Not Started	Establish methodology to determine impact of DSRIP on staffed bed volume	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Develop partner bed reduction/service transformation plans on an as needed basis	Not Started	3. Develop partner bed reduction/service transformation plans on an as needed basis	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task 4. Establish Board Sub-committee to be convened on an as needed basis to review and respond to bed reduction/service transformation plans	Not Started	Establish Board Sub-committee to be convened on an as needed basis to review and respond to bed reduction/service transformation plans	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task 5. Finalize Bed Reduction/Service Transformation Plan(s) and receive approval of Board of Directors, as appropriate	Not Started	5. Finalize Bed Reduction/Service Transformation Plan(s) and receive approval of Board of Directors, as appropriate	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 104 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
		,

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Milestone Name		71	File Name		Upload Date
--	----------------	--	----	-----------	--	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	For the organizational section Population Health Management, Milestone 1, the original end date for task 8 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 04/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that we have extended our vendor selection timeline to account for: 1) additional due diligence, especially the evaluation of the scalability and data harmonization processes for our two finalist vendor candidates; 2) aligning CNYCC's PHM activities with other regional, payer based, VBP initiatives.
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 105 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Da
--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Miles Come Manue	Manuscher Treet
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 106 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk1: Without a collaborative approach to the Community Needs Assessment (CNA), there could be a lack of consistency, consensus, and buy-in regarding strategic priorities and the identified approaches to addressing these priorities.

Potential Impact: There will be lack of commitment or buy-in towards a coordinated or collective response to community needs and priorities.

Risk 2: Given the overlapping nature of New York's health care markets and transportation patterns, the DSRIP CNYCC boundaries present a somewhat arbitrary way of segmenting the service area populations. For example, an individual could live in one CNYCC service area but seek services in a neighboring CNYCC service area. Collaboration across neighboring CNYCC' to explore how they can align their efforts to meet the needs of those throughout the broader Central New York and Upstate New York region is essential.

Potential Impact: Lack of commitment or buy-in towards a coordinated or collective response to community needs, priorities, and project plans will mean less effective and lower quality care.

Risk 3: Not all service providers utilize meaningful use certified EHRs, which will lead to further fragmentation of services and poor coordination

Potential Impact: PCMH Level 3 recognition as well as appropriate care planning, care coordination, health information exchange, and information flow between providers will not be possible unless eligible providers have meaningful use certified EHRs that are capable of facilitating the necessary care planning, care coordination, and information sharing.

Risk 4: CNYCC lacks a centralized data analytics and PHM platform.

Potential Impact: Success of CNYCC will rely on the ability of clinical and non-clinical practices/providers to identify those at-risk, share information, coordinate care, integrate service strategies, and monitor care, particularly of those most at-risk over time.

Risk 5: CNYCC must ensure that there is a strong data governance structure that will provide a framework in which pertinent clinical information can be aggregated and analyzed for partner and PPS performance. Data governance practices for each partner organization vary widely, and there is currently no systematic methodology for documenting and sharing the data that will be required to generate metrics of interest.

Potential Impact: Without a strong IT Data Governance structure in place, CNYCC will be unable to generate the necessary metrics for reporting requirements.

Risk 6: The care provided by participating practices could be uncoordinated and reactive rather than a data-driven, PHM approach that promotes integrated, well-coordinated care across partners.



Page 107 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Potential Impact: Without a coordinated PHM approach, individual practices and providers could be providing guideline-driven, evidenced-based care to patients but that care could be provided in silos leading to an inefficient, uncoordinated, duplicative response overall.

Risk 7: CNYCC's role in support of regional VBP programming is still being finalized.

Potential Impact: The role that CNYCC is ultimately expected to play in support of regional VBP initiatives may impact our partners' willingness to share data with the CNYCC, as well as their support of expensive investments in a centralized PHM platform. In addition, there are other VBP initiatives (private CIN development and MSSP programs) that are already underway regionally. CNYCC is trying to align with these other initiatives, as we have a very large overlap in participating partners and functional requirements, however alignment may lead to delays in the selection and implementation of our PHM infrastructure.

### IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

"The most significant dependencies with respect to other workstreams relate to:

IT Systems and Processes - All CNYCC projects are expected to need to leverage the base Population Health infrastructure. As such, it will be important to map the project requirements against the chosen Population Health Management system. Implementation of the system will similarly affect timelines for rollout of each project.

Clinical Integration - Clinical Integration is an essential component of population health management. Without full clinical integration, a population health vision and strategy cannot be obtained; this requires that stakeholders engaged in these two workstreams coordinate and collaborate in their efforts. "



Page 108 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve population health management and bed reduction strategies as appropriate
Oversight, Approval, and Recommendations to the Board	Clinical Governance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Develop and approve population health management and bed reduction strategies as appropriate  Oversee implementation of population health management platform
CNYCC Board of Directors Sub-committee on Bed Reduction and Transformation Planning (as- needed)	TBD	Oversee and approve bed reduction and transformation planning plans across hospital partners
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	1) Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Executive Project Advisory Council	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the



Page 109 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Partner perspective. EPAC monitors project performance and
		quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs,
		Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and
		regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to
		queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as
		communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees
		issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.
		Project Implementation Collaboatives (PICs) will be developed by
		DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards
		meeting state project requirements, implementation of best
		practice, and broad system transformation
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	Project manager for population health management	Oversee development and implementation of population health
ivianagement, Oversignt, and Expertise	1 Toject manager for population nealth management	management and bed reduction strategies as appropriate
PHM Platform Vendor	Key partner in implementing PHM platform	Technical assistance in implementing and maintaining platform



Page 110 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders		•		
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, including service providers and CBOs	Advisory, operational, technical input	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on partners. Implement internal changes in partner organizations needed to achieve DSRIP goals.		
External Stakeholders				
MCOs	Key partner in payment reform	Collaborate in PPS payment reforms (VBP) in line with VBP roadmap; provide insight into population health management approach to be implemented across Forestland PPS		
Consumer/Community	Engaging with the projects and organizations	Participate in community-based CNYCC activities		
Other Regional Payers	Alignment of functional requirements across various payer based VBP initiatives	Joint engagement of shared partners, who are participants in multiple, regional VBP initiatives. Alignment of functional requirements and technical infrastructure		



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 111 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

- "1) Core Application Systems: CNYCC will establish a core application system enablement program focused on the penetration and effective utilization of the technologies required to capture and consolidate the data needed to successfully implement PHM strategies. Most notably is the acquisition and implementation of a dedicated PHM platform. This net new community investment will enable collaborative care planning across the continuum, including real-time access to pertinent clinical information to facilitate safe transitions of care, as well as maintaining a shared, multidisciplinary care plan that will be accessible to all members of a patient's care team. The PHM platform will also enable analytics for prospective and predictive modeling to support clinical, fiscal, and operational decisions and ensure that high risk and high utilizing patients can be proactively managed. This will also allow for monitoring and measuring the effectiveness of the projects implemented by the DSRIP, providing a critical feedback mechanism to the collaborative. Registry functionality available through the PHM platform will enable tracking target populations, including performance on the quality and outcome measures defined by the DSRIP initiatives, as well as other indicators that are deemed appropriate as program development evolves. Finally, the PHM platform will enable roles, and rules-based reporting, facilitating access to actionable data for CNYCC partners.
- 2) Interoperability, Connectivity and Security: The current HIT infrastructure of CNYCC is characterized by a well-established HIE via the HealtheConnections RHIO. Securely connecting stakeholders to allow access to consolidated patient data and enable information sharing will be accomplished through the RHIO. Functions provided by the RHIO include creating standard patient identification, transforming and standardizing data from multiple points of origin, "pushing" summary data to connected physicians, managing the exchange of unstructured data (i.e. Images/RAD), and providing alerts to CNYCC providers. Information is currently shared with the RHIO by all of CNYCC's hospitals, some of the ambulatory providers, and a majority of the diagnostic centers (lab and radiology) in the region. Access to this information is facilitated through a web-based portal that is available to any provider with appropriate consent, as well as through results delivery. As part of this project, CNYCC and the RHIO will collaborate to establish additional bi-direction, real-time, and near real-time data transmission from and to all eligible providers.
- 3) Engagement Technologies: Data consolidated in the RHIO will be available to eligible providers through the existing web-based portal. In addition, the selected PHM solution will provide role-based access to consolidated data for all providers across the continuum of care. The PHM solution will also facilitate engagement across all areas of the care continuum and assist in managing outreach to target populations.

### IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

CNYCC success is dependent on meeting milestones including developing a population health roadmap and finalizing a plan for dealing with bed



Page 112 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

reductions. Key measures of success will be meeting milestones and reporting requirements as well as Board assessment of performance in relation to established goals. Key reporting indicators of interest will include progress in developing these plans. Additionally, CNYCC will report on progress in conducting regular needs assessments, the results of which inform strategic planning and population health strategies.

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 113 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

## **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1A- Map network partners' clinical integration needs by partner type and by project	In Progress	1A- Map network partners' clinical integration needs by partner type and by project	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1B- Assess key data points for shared access and key interfaces common across projects, identifying gaps where other	In Progress	1B- Assess key data points for shared access and key interfaces common across projects, identifying gaps where other	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1C- Conduct needs assessment for clinical integration	In Progress	1C- Conduct needs assessment for clinical integration	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1D- Share draft needs assessment with key audiences & collect feedback	In Progress	1D- Share draft needs assessment with key audiences & collect feedback	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 1E- Finalize needs assessment based on feedback and present to the Clinical Governance Committee for review.	In Progress	1E- Finalize needs assessment based on feedback and present to the Clinical Governance Committee for review.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 114 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task  1. Based on results of the needs assessment, develop clinical integration strategy that includes clinical and other information for sharing, data sharing systems and interoperability, care transitions strategy, and training plan; timeline for implementation; and identification of responsible parties	In Progress	Based on results of the needs assessment, develop clinical integration strategy that includes clinical and other information for sharing, data sharing systems and interoperability, care transitions strategy, and training plan; timeline for implementation; and identification of responsible parties	04/01/2015	07/31/2016	04/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 2. Share strategy with key audiences & gather feedback	In Progress	Share strategy with key audiences & gather feedback	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	11/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 3. Finalize clinical integration strategy based on feedback and present to the Clinical Governance Committee and the Board of Directors for approval	In Progress	3. Finalize clinical integration strategy based on feedback and present to the Clinical Governance Committee and the Board of Directors for approval	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

100		
Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found



Page 115 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willostone Name	
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	For the organizational section Clinical Integration, Milestone 1, the original end date was extended from 03/31/2016 to 09/30/2016. This change is due to several important, ongoing developments. Firstly, the CNYCC is in the process of selecting a Population Health Management (PHM) vendor, the selection process has extended beyond our original timeline due to our desire to align this strategy with other regional VBP initiatives, as well as extended due diligence efforts to ensure that we are selecting the most robust solution. We believe that our clinical integration strategy needs to be reflective of the PHM infrastructure that we are implementing and specific to the vendor of choice. The second factor impacting this Milestone is our continued development of our projects, including the participation and role development of an increasing number of partners. The CNYCC has active and robust Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICS) that are comprised of partner organization representatives, which are tasked with developing the operational and clinical requirements for their respective projects. The collaborative groups were formed in the summer of 2015, but to-date they have primarily focused on project planning. As we move into project execution, we believe that additional clinical integration needs will emerge. CNYCC is also planning on getting engaged in Phase 2 of the IT TOM initiative and plans to supplement our existing planning approach with the IT TOM framework. Lessons learned from our participation in this effort with be applied to unify the business, clinical and technical requirements across projects as we move toward functioning as an IDM. The original end date for Task 1A was extended from 12/31/2015 to 05/31/2016. This task is impacted by the considerations outlined above for the overall Milestone. Once the projects enter the implementation phase, it is anticipated that the data and process requirements to achieve clinical integration will be identified, specific to partners engaged in those proj
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	For the organizational section Clinical Integration, Milestone 2, the original end date was extended from 09/30/2016 to 12/31/2016. This change is due to several important, ongoing developments. Firstly, the CNYCC is in the process of selecting a Population Health Management (PHM) vendor, the selection process has extended beyond our original timeline due to our desire to align this strategy with other regional VBP initiatives, as well as extended due diligence efforts to ensure that we are selecting the most robust solution. We believe that our clinical integration strategy needs to be reflective of the PHM infrastructure that we are implementing and specific to the vendor of choice. The second factor impacting this Milestone is our continued development of our projects, including the participation and role development of an increasing number of partners. The CNYCC has active and robust Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) that are



Page 116 of 511

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	comprised of partner organization representatives, which are tasked with developing the operational and clinical requirements for their respective projects. The collaborative groups were formed in the summer of 2015, but to-date they have primarily focused on project planning. As we move into project execution, we believe that additional clinical integration needs will emerge. CNYCC is also planning on getting engaged in Phase 2 of the IT TOM initiative and plans to supplement our existing planning approach with the IT TOM framework. Lessons learned from our participation in this effort with be applied to unify the business, clinical and technical requirements across projects as we move toward functioning as an IDN. These considerations, which are also apply to the clinical integration need assessment (Milestone 1), have led to extensions in both Milestones.  The original end date for Task 1 was extended from 7/31/2016 to 10/31/2016. This task is impacted by the considerations outlined above for the overall Milestone. In addition it is specifically impacted by the completion of Milestone 1, Task 1E (finalization of clinical integration need assessment), which has been revised to reflect a completion date of 9/30/2016
	The original end date for Task 2 was extended from 09/30/2016 to 11/30/2016. This task is dependent upon the completion of Task 1 and has been adjusted accordingly.
	The original end date for Task 3 was extended from 9/30/2016 to 12/31/2016. The timeline for this task has been modified to account for all of the changes outlined above and to align with the revised completion date for this Milestone.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 117 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Date
--	------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

M*I ( N	Manual Trees
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 118 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

CNYCC has identified four major risks as outlined below. These risks are not unique to clinical integration. They are risks inherent in systems transformation more broadly. Risk mitigation strategies for clinical integration are part of the risk mitigation strategies to be employed overall by CNYCC.

Risk 1: As CNYCC moves toward transforming its health delivery system to a population health vision, it is essential to transform the system based on how it can best serve patients through providing the highest quality care at the right time and in the right setting for the patient. There is a risk, however, that the system does not develop in a way that supports person-centeredness.

Potential Impact: Not developing a system that is person-centered would mean falling short of a full population health approach. A critical component of person-centeredness is understanding the social determinants of health, such as poverty, culture, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, and housing status.

Risk 2: The shift toward a population health focus will take time.

Potential Impact: Without achieving a shared population health vision, CNYCC will not be able to fully reform its service system to be sustainable post-DSRIP.

Risk 3: Full clinical integration can only be achieved with the leadership and buy-in of the practitioner community. Clinical integration depends on practitioners working across disciplines and organizations on behalf of their patients.

Potential Impact: Without practitioner leadership to promote practitioner buy-in to clinical integration across the CNYCC, full clinical integration will not be achieved, which ultimately will compromise the capacity of CNYCC to achieve its goals.

Risk 4: Although organizational workstreams and projects are reported on separately for the Implementation Plan, CNYCC is acutely aware that they are all interrelated. Coordination across other organization workstreams and projects is essential.

Mitigation: The Clinical Governance Committee, reporting to and advising the Board of Directors, will have members knowledgeable of all other organizational workstreams and all 11 projects. Part of their role will be to oversee the coordination of clinical integration with these other workstreams and projects.

IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:



Page 119 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Clinical integration will have interdependencies with all workstreams and all projects. However, the most critical workstreams are IT systems and processes, practitioner engagement, cultural competency/health literacy, funds flow, and population health management.

IT Systems and Processes - A first dependency is with IT Systems and Processes, especially as relates to clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across the CNYCC network. This will be facilitated by the RHIO and the Population Health Management (PHM) Platform to be established by the CNYCC. The clinical integration strategic plan will be shared with the IT Data Governance Committee to ensure that the PHM platform accommodates clinical integration needs. The Clinical Governance Committee and the IT Data Governance Committee will work closely throughout the DSRIP project.

Practitioner Engagement - Engaging practitioners in understanding and championing population health is part of the clinical integration strategy. Enabling the Clinical Governance Committee members to work with those involved with the practitioner engagement workstream will ensure coordination between these two areas. In addition, RPACs may also serve as a practitioner engagement strategy and a forum for discussion of clinical integration.

Cultural Competency/Health Literacy - As noted, understanding and addressing social determinants is critical for clinical integration. A social determinants approach in the work of the CNYCC, including the clinical integration work, is essential to achieving patient centeredness and population health goals. Social determinants also form the basis for the CC/HL strategy. Drawing on the CC/HL strategies will be essential for the clinical integration work.

Funds Flow - Funds flow strategies must incentivize clinical integration. Those working in the clinical integration workstream must have input into the Finance Committee to ensure these incentives.

Population Health Management - Clinical integration is an essential component of population health. Without full clinical integration, a population health vision and strategy cannot be obtained; thus, these requiring that stakeholders engaged in these two workstreams coordinate and collaborate in their efforts.



Page 120 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Develop and approve Clinical Integration strategy
Oversight, Approval, and Recommendations to the Board	Clinical Governance and Information Technology and Data Governance Committees of the Board	Develop and approve Clinical Integration strategy
Consumer Input and Guidance	1) Consumer Focus group, 2) Consumer Advisors	Feedback will be collected through a focus group involving consumers drawn from selected partner organizations throughout the service area. In addition, a representative group of consumer advocates will be recruited from partners across the service area who will provide input through on a periodic basis at CNYCC governance meetings (i.e., PICs, RPACs, EPAC, Board Committees, and the Board of Directors Meetings.) These consumer advisory structures will allow the CNYCC to provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors.
Partner Engagement	Regional Project Advisory Councils (RPACs)	The RPACs are the CNYCC Partners' link to the CNYCC staff and Board related to DSRIP activities. The RPACs provide regional forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, project implementation, community and consumer education, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the Executive Project Advisory Council (EPAC). The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.
Partner Engagement, Oversight, and Board Conduit to Partners	Executive Project Advisory Council	The EPAC is the partners' link to the CNYCC BOD. This committee monitors all aspects of the DSRIP process from the Partner perspective. EPAC monitors project performance and quality indicators, considers changes, tracks workforce needs, Partner performance (via review of individual partner, project and regional score cards) and fund distribution. The EPAC responds to queries from the BOD and/or Board Committees as well as communicates to the BOD and/or Board Committees



Page 121 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
		issues/concerns/suggestions from the RPAC's.			
		Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by			
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards			
2. directional information riew to 1 rejection	1 15joot Implementation Comasoratives	meeting state project requirements, implementation of best			
		practice, and broad system transformation			
		Project Manager will work with CIO and other CNYCC Staff to			
Management, Oversight, and Expertise	CNYCC Project manager for Clinical Integration (TBD)	oversee development and implementation of Clinical Integration			
		strategies as appropriate			
		Assign CNYCC staff to oversee development of clinical integration			
Oversee Clinical Integration Workstreem		needs assessment and strategic plan; appoint workgroup to fulfill			
Oversee Clinical Integration Workstream	Clinical Governance Committee	activities; coordinate with IT systems and processes, practitioner			
Activities/Workplan		engagement, CC/HL, funds flow, and population health			
		workstreams.			
HIT/HIE Functionality in Relation to Clinical	IT Data Cavarages Committee CNIVCC LIIT/LIIF ataff	Ensure Population Health Management Platform addresses needs			
Integration	IT Data Governance Committee CNYCC HIT/HIE staff	of clinical integration workstream			
Manitor and Support of Clinical Integration	IT Data Covernance Committee CNVCC Project Management	Leverage strengths and address weaknesses in clinical integration			
Monitor and Support of Clinical Integration	IT Data Governance Committee, CNYCC Project Management Staff, RPACs	at regional level; generate buy-in among providers to clinical			
Strategies	Sidii, REACS	integration strategic plan			



Page 122 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	•	,
All CNYCC Partner Organizations, including service providers and CBOs	Advisory, operational, technical input	Provide input on impact of key CNYCC policies and decisions on partners. Implement internal changes in partner organizations needed to achieve DSRIP goals.
CNYCC Partner Contacts and Subject Matter Experts Participating in Clinical Integration Activities	Participation in planning and implementation activities	Participation in planning and implementation activities
Practitioners	Practitioner's buy-in is essential to the success of this workstream	Engage with and remain current on activities of the CNYCC with regard to Clinical Integration, including through the website, participating in RPACs, and participating in any trainings in this area
External Stakeholders		
Consumers/Family Members/Caregivers/Community	Receiving improved care and health outcomes due to better clinical integration`	Improved health status; high satisfaction with care
CBOs	Provide services related to social determinants of health, which are essential for achieving full clinical integration on behalf of patients	Work with clinical providers to fulfill non-clinical needs of patients



Page 123 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Clinical integration will be dependent upon access to, and exchange of, pertinent clinical and administrative information among collaborating CNYCC partners. The current HIT infrastructure of the CNYCC is characterized by a well-established HIE via the HealtheConnections RHIO. Securely connecting stakeholders to allow access to consolidated patient data and enabling information sharing will be accomplished through the RHIO. Functions provided by the RHIO include creating standard patient identification, transforming and standardizing data from multiple points of origin, "pushing" summary data to connected practitioners, managing the exchange of unstructured data (i.e. images/RAD), and providing alerts to CNYCC providers. Currently all of the CNYCC hospitals, some ambulatory providers, and a majority of diagnostic centers (lab and radiology) in the region are sharing information with the RHIO. Access to this information is facilitated through a web-based portal that is available to any provider with appropriate consent, as well as through results delivery. As part of this project, CNYCC and the RHIO will collaborate to establish additional bi-direction, real-time, and near real-time data transmission from and to all eligible providers. Point-to-point communications to facilitate transitions of care are currently accomplished through the use of direct protocols, a HIPAA compliant mode of exchange adopted by EHR vendors as part of Meaningful Use (MU) stage 2. This real time mode of exchange is widely available across the CNYCC region, with 71% of eligible providers on the SureScripts network compared to 21% for the rest of the state. Web-based, secure messaging portals that support Direct will be made available to partners without EHRs, or whose current EHRs are not MU certified to facilitate the secure exchange of information among all applicable CNYCC partner organizations.

CNYCC will also establish a core application system enablement program focused on the penetration and effective utilization of the technologies required to capture and consolidate the data needed to successfully implement clinical integration strategies. Most notably is the acquiring and implementing a dedicated population health management platform. This net new community investment will enable collaborative care planning across the continuum, including real-time access to pertinent clinical information to facilitate safe transitions of care, and to maintain a shared, multidisciplinary care plan that will be accessible to all members of a patient's care team. The PHM platform will also enable analytics for prospective and predictive modeling to support clinical, fiscal, and operational decisions and ensure that high risk and high utilizing patients can be proactively managed. This will also allow monitoring and measuring the effectiveness of the projects implemented by the DSRIP initiative, providing a critical feedback mechanism to the collaborative. Registry functionality available through the PHM platform will enable tracking target populations, including their performance on the quality and outcome measures defined by the DSRIP initiatives, as well as other indicators that are deemed appropriate as clinical program development evolves.

IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



Page 124 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

CNYCC success is dependent on meeting milestones, including conducting a clinical integration needs assessment and developing a strategy specifically for clinical integration. The CNYCC will report on progress in achieving these milestones by tracking required outcome/process measures as well as by tracking the CNYCC's efforts to meet the steps detailed in the organizational plan. Critical to the CNYCC's success in this area will be working with the CNYCC Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) to explore opportunities for integration and synergies across projects that can be achieved through clinical integration. Once identified, these opportunities will be incorporated into the Clinical Integration Strategy along with clear measures to track progress. These measures will be tracked overtime and reported to the RPACs/EPAC, Clinical Governance Committee, the Board of Directors, and to the DOH through the quarterly reports. In addition, Domain 2 and 3 metrics will be tracked as part of regular CNYCC/DSRIP activities and will allow the CNYCC to track and report indirectly on clinical integration progress to the extent that project success will depend on appropriate integration of services across settings and projects.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:
Instructions:



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 125 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Section 10 - General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

#### Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

CNYCC's approach to implementation is rooted in six core functions: Strategic engagement and education; Building upon partner strengths; Transparency and communication; and Accounting for regional differences.

Strategic engagement and education: Execution of the Project Implementation Plan will require a strategic approach to partner engagement. To this end, CNYCC will develop a partner "onboarding" process. The process will include an organizational readiness assessment to categorize partner ability to reach patient and implementation speed goals set forth in the Project Plan Application as well as to identify the training and technical assistance needed to address gaps in partner capacity. More specifically the onboarding assessment approach will assess partner and CNYCC readiness to participate in projects and to meet speed and scale obligations; identify complexities to participation that can potentially be mitigated by the CNYCC; capture vital information that will inform the onboarding process and ongoing work, and; further promote partner engagement, bi-directional information flow, and relationship building.

Building on strengths: Based upon the assessment, CNYCC will develop a strategic "onboarding" process to engage partners that are innovators and early adopters as well as establish capacity building strategies for moderate adopters and lagging adopters. The assessment process will also provide an opportunity to identify areas for TA/support that can be provided directly by peer organizations or through experts. While many inputs will be necessary to fully define partner contracts, the onboarding assessment will assist in articulating the specific partner obligations, resources (such as TA/support), reporting requirements and the areas of partner expertise that may be leveraged to develop peer support structures within the implementation process.

Transparency and communication: CNYCC will develop a portal on its website to catalog and make available information on implementation science and best practices both focused on overall clinical and delivery system change as well as project specific support materials. The existing CNYCC website provides a venue for sharing information, archiving recorded webinars and implementation plans, and fostering open dialog between PPS partners. The current approaches with which CNYCC has been engaged will be further utilized to this end. These have included conducting webinars, pushing information and notices out to the CNYCC listserv and the CNYCC newsletter. Regional Project Advisory Committees (RPACs, described below) will provide another opportunity to promote transparency and communication.

Accounting for regional differences: The RPACs are the Network Partner link to CNYCC and DSRIP activities. They provide forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, local focus and project implementation and ongoing success, community and consumer education on services, and relationship building. The RPAC may also create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committees to address particular DSRIP activities, address challenges or leverage partner expertise for the betterment of the entire partner network. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to conduct deep-dive into workforce issue. All committees would be required to formally report out at the monthly RPAC meetings.



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 126 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

#### Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

Implementing and managing the eleven CNYCC projects is complex as the number of requirements, associated tasks and dependencies are abundant. In particular, there are several work streams that require coordination and ongoing monitoring to assure resources and staffing are distributed appropriately and are flexible enough to respond to changing needs, unforeseen challenges, and partner workload. These include: 1) Developing an HIT infrastructure that is responsive to the needs and timing of each project, including overarching projects such as 2ai. Alerts, messaging, population health management, reporting and PCMH requirements will require a strategic roll out of the HIT strategy. To this end CNYCC has contracted with Chartis to develop a strategic roadmap and guidance to meet these requirements. 2) Workforce approaches, particularly those focused on training and recruitment, require understanding the need for new staff and the amount of time for recruitment. Many projects require adding staff, particularly in mental health, care management, and primary care staff. Given the high demand and scarcity of these health professionals CNYCC will need to anticipate workforce needs and partners will need to begin the recruitment process well in advance of project staffing needs. Additionally, a timed roll out of training strategies to minimize impact on staff time will be coordinated. To this end CNYCC has contracted with NAHEC to develop a strategic roadmap to meet workforce needs. 3) Quality improvement and rapid cycle improvement strategies will drive the success of the CNYCC's efforts. DSRIP is predicated on the use of process and performance metrics that will be used to monitor progress, guide performance improvement efforts, and hold the CNCYCC and its partners accountable. As will be discussed in greater detail elsewhere, CNYCC is establishing a robust HIT infrastructure and performance management system that will be utilized to drive quality improvement efforts. CNYCC will track and monitor performance at the project- and partner-level. These will be based in large part on reporting requirements established by the DOH. In addition, the CNYCC will provide specialized training and technical assistance to instill a cultural of quality among its partners that will ultimately help to ensure that the highest quality care is provided, in a culturally appropriate, person-centered manner. 4) The CNYCC governance and staffing structure has been defined to coordinate the development and approval of clinical and operational protocols and guidelines. While the centralized approach will assure coordination of activities and content, final operating and clinical guidelines will be vetted with CNYCC partners before submission to the Board or other relevant governing body for approval. CNYCC will utilize Performance Logic's DSRIP Tracker as its project management platform to provide adequate oversight of project activities, track dependencies, manage project resources, and maintain agility in correcting project trajectories or mitigating unexpected events. DSRIP Tracker will assist the management team in adjusting the implementation approach to avoid extreme peaks and troughs of activities that may prove overly burdensome for the CNYCC management team or for partners engaging in multiple projects. In instances where peaks of activities cannot be mitigated by adjusting the implementation approach, utilization of DSRIP Tracker allows for the early identification and mobilization of additional resources (staff, consultants and vendors) in order to minimize the disruptive impact on CNYCC and the partner organizations. Furthermore, CNYCC is exploring the extent to which DSRIP Tracker can assist in cost controls, budget management, resource allocation, quality management and documentation/verification of implementation activities.



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 127 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce	Northern and Central Area Health Education Center Program/Anita Merrill	Assist in the developing and implementing a comprehensive workforce development plan.
HIT Planning, population health management vendor selection, and PMO organization support	Chartis Group (formerly known as Aspen Advisors)/Craig Dolezal, Dasha Adamchik, Vince D'Itri, Elaina Sendro,	Assist in the developing and implementing an HIT and HIE strategy, selection process for a Population Health Management platform, and establishing CNYCC's PMO's protocols and processes.
PCMH planning support	HANYS Solutions PCMH Advisory Services/Nicole Harmon & Julie LaBarr	Assist in the developing and implementing a PCMH strategy
Engagement and Education	Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement/BJ Adigun and Manager of Communications, Community Development and Partner Education/Ray Ripple	Assist in the developing and implementing an engagement and education approach.
Project Management	Lauren Wetterhahn (Director of CNYCC's PMO), Michele Treinin (Project Manager for Data & Performance), Kelly Lane (Project Manager), Kelsie Montaque (Project Manager), more staff TBD.	CNYCC staff will be responsible for project management and the mobilization of resources to assure timely and effective implementation.  Staff provide a link between the Board of Directors and DSRIP projects as well as have primary responsibility for reporting and
1 Toject Management	For HIT deliverables: Joe Reilly (CNYCC's Interim CIO) and staff TBD.	communication with NYDOH  Oversight of the clinical quality committees for individual projects  Day-to-Day management of progress against Project requirements



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 128 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

#### Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Clinical Governance Committee	Clinical and quality oversight	Oversees development of evidence-based, standardized protocols, metrics, and clinical performance goals for projects across the system
Compliance Committee	Compliance oversight	Oversees CNYCC compliance program and conduct in terms of adherence to DSRIP requirements and laws, and regulations applicable to PPS activities and operations, including health care privacy.
Finance Committee	Financial oversight	Oversees CNYCC and project budgets, reporting and financial performance; reviews project expenditures and assists in financial analysis for value based reimbursement
IT/Data Governance Committee	HIT strategy implementation oversight	Oversees activities and vendors to create, implement, and use HIT/HIE infrastructure
Executive Project Advisory Committee	Engagement and performance	Works with Regional Project Advisory Committees to engage stakeholders. Oversees project performance and advises the Board of developments & concerns.
Regional Patient Advisory Committees	Engagement, Education, Implementation	Advises the EPAC to assure patient perspectives inform projects and patient engagement strategies.
Consumer Input and Guidance	Consumer Advocates (TBD)	Provide insight and guidance regarding consumer attitudes, perceptions, and care seeking behaviors
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards meeting state project requirements, implementation of best practice, and broad system transformation
Bi-directional Information Flow to Projects	Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project Implementation Collaboratives (PICs) will be developed by DY1Q1 that will develop, update, and guide the CNYCC's project implementation planning process overtime with an eye towards meeting state project requirements, implementation of best practice, and broad system transformation



Page 129 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Regional Project Advisory Committees	Performance and Engagement	RPACs will be a critical element of the project performance monitoring process and will provide input on regional variations impacting project implementation. They will also provide a forum for consumer and community engagement.
External Stakeholders		
Northern and Central Area Health Education Center Program	Workforce	We have engaged AHEC to assist in the development and implementation of a comprehensive workforce development plan.
Prevention Coalitions/PHIP	Project Implementation Support	PHIP will assist in engaging county prevention coalitions related to Domain 4 projects.
Labor Unions	Workforce	Assist in workforce planning activities.
Regional and County Mental Health, Public Health, Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services Agencies	Project Implementation Support	State and county agencies are participating in CNYCC Regional Project Advisory Council meetings to inform and facilitate integration across PPS partners
HealtheConnections	Qualified Entity/RHIO/Health Information Exchange	HealtheConnections is the Regional Health Information Organization with which will assist CNYCC in developing an integrated system through information sharing strategies.



Page 130 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

#### Instructions:

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

- 1) Core Application Systems: CNYCC will establish a core application system enablement program focused on the penetration and effective utilization of the technologies required to capture and consolidate the data needed to successfully implement Population Health Management (PHM) strategies. Most notably is the acquisition and implementation of a dedicated PHM platform. This new community investment will enable collaborative care planning across the continuum, including real-time access to clinical information to facilitate transitions of care, and maintaining a shared, multidisciplinary care plan that will be accessible to all members of a patient's care team. The PHM platform will also enable analytics for predictive modeling to support clinical, fiscal, and operational decisions and ensure that high risk patients can be proactively managed. This will also allow for monitoring and measuring the effectiveness of the projects implemented by the DSRIP initiative thereby providing a critical feedback mechanism to the collaborative. Registry functionality available through the PHM platform will enable the tracking of target populations, including performance on the quality and outcome measures defined by the DSRIP initiatives, as well as other indicators that are deemed appropriate as the program evolves. Finally, the PHM platform will enable roles, and rules-based reporting, facilitating access to actionable data for CNYCC partners. In recognition of the fact that the PHM platform will only be as robust as the data that that is used to populate it, the CNYCC's core application systems enablement program will also focus on standardizing electronic health record (EHR) environments across eligible provider's offices. These efforts will include aligning existing EHR vendor capabilities around DSRIP and PHM goals, as well as a facilitated vendor selection process by which the CNYCC will help its partners without EHRs to identify robust vendor solutions.
- 2) Interoperability, Connectivity and Security: Securely connecting stakeholders to allow access to consolidated patient data and enable information sharing will be accomplished through the HealtheConnections RHIO. Functions provided by the RHIO include creating standard patient identification, transforming and standardizing data from multiple points of origin, "pushing" summary data to connected physicians, managing the exchange of unstructured data (i.e. Images/RAD), and providing alerts to CNYCC providers. Direct protocols will also be utilized for point-to-point connections to exchange clinical documentation to facilitate transitions of care. HealtheConnections, web-based, secure messaging portals that support Direct will be made available to partners without EHRs to facilitate the secure exchange of information among all applicable CNYCC partner organizations.
- 3) Engagement Technologies: Data consolidated in the RHIO will be available to eligible providers through the existing web-based portal. In addition, the selected population health management solution will provide role-based access to consolidated data for all providers across the continuum of care. Execution of this three-pronged strategy will ensure that the HIT and HIE infrastructure available to the CNYCC will provide a framework that enables the creation of a highly functioning integrated delivery network. It will also maximize the reach and efficacy of all of the projects that are being implemented as part of the DSRIP initiative.

**☑** IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

Instructions:



Page 131 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

The CNYCC staffing structure will include individuals assigned to overseeing project implementation, monitoring and continuous quality improvement of projects and implementation activities. Each staff member will work with a committee of stakeholders consisting of partner representatives engaged in each of the 11 projects. CNYCC staff will report to and collaborate with the IT and Data Governance and Clinical Governance Committees to develop a strategy to consolidate quality metrics and measures utilizing an IT strategy. The Project Advisory Committee and its quality improvement structure will use the resulting data to provide performance feedback and inform learning collaborative baseline data, and to report to the Clinical Governance Committee and the Board of Directors regarding quality performance.



Page 132 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

#### Instructions:

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

As part of the organizational onboarding process described previously CNYCC will engage CBOs by conducting a readiness assessment, developing training and TA approaches, providing supportive partner onboarding, and executing contracts that delineate CBO responsibilities and the financial and non-financial support that will be provided by the CNYCC.

Community engagement will be accomplished with a three-pronged approach. Regional Project Advisory Committees will provide opportunities for community involvement and input. The RPACs are a key PPS partner link to CNYCC and DSRIP activities. They provide forums for an interactive process for education, problem solving, community and consumer education on services, and relationship building. The RPACs also respond to queries from the PAC Steering Committee. The RPAC may create ad-hoc and/or ongoing smaller committee's to address particular DSRIP activities. Examples could include a committee to problem-solve around a project that is not being successful, or a committee to deep-dive into workforce issue. All such ad-hoc committees would be required to formally report out at the quarterly RPAC meetings. The CNYCC staff as well as subject matter experts will support the RPACs. The CNYCC will also develop a comprehensive partner education and engagement strategy that will be rolled out early in DY1; and Consumer Advocates (TBD) will be convened to inform CNYCC activities, including the overall engagement approach.

Finally, CNYCC will build upon its already highly utilized website to post information and updates and promote a culture of communication and transparency across all partners, providing a venue for sharing information, archiving recorded webinars and implementation plans, and fostering open dialog between PPS partners.

IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring

nstructions:	



Page 133 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

## **Section 11 – Workforce**

IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending

#### Instructions:

Please include details on expected workforce spending on semi-annual basis. Total annual amounts must align with commitments in PPS application.

Funding						Year/Quarter					
Туре	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4)(\$)	Total Spending(\$)
Retraining	4,946,250	4,946,250	4,910,625	4,910,625	4,910,635	4,910,625	4,910,625	4,910,625	4,910,625	4,910,625	49,177,510
Redeployment	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,500,000
Recruitment	500,000	1,000,000	750,000	750,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	4,500,000
Other	75,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	575,000

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 134 of 511

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1  Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	In Progress	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Define reporting structure between existing workforce team; workforce workgroup; and CNYCC Board of Directors.	In Progress	Outlining authority relationships between internal and external workforce stakeholders under the direction of the recently hired Executive Director (10/12/15).	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	10/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  2. Map specific workforce requirements and challenges (i.e. turnover, hiring trends, etc.) on a project-by-project basis through surveys, interviews, data modeling, etc.	In Progress	Identify facilitators and barriers for PPS partners with respect to recruitment, retention, and timelines for on boarding and training.	07/01/2015	02/29/2016	07/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Tie workforce estimates resulting from Task 2 to Scale and Speed to identify timing and key dates for recruitment/retraining.	In Progress	Identify timing and key dates for recruitment/retraining based on workforce trends and CNYCC DSRIP timelines.	07/01/2015	02/29/2016	07/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Complete analysis of positions vulnerable to redeployment as a result of DSRIP goals.	Not Started	Confirm positions vulnerable to redeployment based on implementation of DSRIP projects in near term; DSRIP goals over long term	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Identify positions that are eligible for redeployment given existing Human Resources (HR) policies/labor agreements.	Not Started	Identify positions that are eligible for redeployment given existing Human Resources (HR) policies/labor agreements.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Based on data gathered in Tasks 2-5 above, finalize the Target Workforce State that defines a comprehensive view of project impacts across the CNYCC; identifies areas that require resource commitment; and guides timing of	Not Started	Finalized Target Workforce State that defines a comprehensive view of project impacts across the CNYCC; identifies areas that require resource commitment; and guides timing of training/ recruitment/redeployment efforts.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 135 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
training/ recruitment/redeployment efforts.									
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Develop governance/decision-making model that defines how and by whom any decisions around resource availability, allocation, and training will be made and signed off on.  Obtain Board approval.	In Progress	Outlining authority relationships between internal and external workforce stakeholders under the direction of the recently hired Executive Director (10/12/15).	10/30/2015	03/31/2016	10/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Develop means for communication/consensus with partners around workforce issues such as training, re-deployment, commitments to hiring re-deployed workers, etc.	Completed	Develop methods to disseminate information and engage PPS partners, in part to identify consensus with regard to recruitment and retention of healthcare workforce.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Work with Performance Reporting and IT to create and implement system for workforce data tracking and reporting.	In Progress	Coordinate efforts to collect and report workforce data with internal and external stakeholders.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Based on the Target Workforce State (identified above) and the Detailed Gap Analysis (identified below), create the Transition Road Map that outlines specific workforce changes needed, along with associated plans and timeline, for achieving necessary workforce conversion.	Not Started	Transition Road Map that outlines specific workforce changes needed, along with associated plans and timeline, for achieving necessary workforce conversion.	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Obtain CNYCC Board approval on the Workforce Transition Road Map and timeline.	Not Started	Board approval of Workforce Transition Road Map and timeline.	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	In Progress	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 7. Identify and implement solutions for those positions that are difficult to recruit, train, or	In Progress	Identify and implement solutions for those positions that are difficult to recruit, train, or retain.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 136 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
retain.									
Task 8. Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.	On Hold	Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task  9. Finalize current state assessment and obtain Board approval.	Not Started	Finalize current state assessment and obtain Board approval.	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Identify non-traditional methods for filling workforce gaps (ex: telemedicine; subcontracting with CNYCC partners for existing workers; joint employment possibilities with current/future employers, etc.).	In Progress	Identify non-traditional methods for filling workforce gaps (ex: telemedicine; subcontracting with CNYCC partners for existing workers; joint employment possibilities with current/future employers, etc.).	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Identify those positions that cannot be filled through re-deployment or non-traditional methods.	Not Started	Identify those positions that cannot be filled through redeployment or non-traditional methods.	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Create, implement, and promote CNYCC wide job board.	In Progress	Create, implement, and promote CNYCC wide job board.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Create recruitment plan and timeline for new hires.	Not Started	Create recruitment plan and timeline for new hires.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 1. Perform detailed workforce analysis to include: a) transferrable skills between jobs to be reduced/eliminated vs. jobs to be created; b) direct re-deployment vs. up-training; and c) talents currently available in CNYCC labor pool through partner surveys, workforce workgroup, and online tools such as Health Workforce New York.	In Progress	Perform detailed workforce analysis to include: a) transferrable skills between jobs to be reduced/eliminated vs. jobs to be created; b) direct redeployment vs. up-training; and c) talents currently available in CNYCC labor pool through partner surveys, workforce workgroup, and online tools such as Health Workforce New York.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Confirm staff eligible for re-deployment given project implementation and DSRIP goals, as well as existing HR policies and labor agreements.	Not Started	Confirm staff eligible for re-deployment given project implementation and DSRIP goals, as well as existing HR policies and labor agreements.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 137 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	In Progress	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	11/16/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task 5. Finalize compensation and benefit analysis for CNYCC Board of Directors review/approval.	Not Started	Finalize compensation and benefit analysis for CNYCC Board of Directors review/approval.	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  1. Identify the projected patterns of redeployment and re-training impact across projects and partners based on the Target Workforce State developed in Milestone #1.	Not Started	Identify the projected patterns of re-deployment and re- training impact across projects and partners based on the Target Workforce State developed in Milestone #1.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  2. Work with HR departments with respect to projected impacts include labor groups in discussions.	Not Started	Work with HR departments with respect to projected impacts include labor groups in discussions.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Work with HR departments and additional workforce vendors (ex: Iroquois Healthcare Alliance) to conduct salary and benefit analyses for categories of affected employment and with CNYCC and partners' legal counsels to identify benefit restructuring and transition options.	In Progress	Work with HR departments and additional workforce vendors (ex: Iroquois Healthcare Alliance) to conduct salary and benefit analyses for categories of affected employment and with CNYCC and partners' legal counsels to identify benefit restructuring and transition options.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	11/16/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  4. Work with HR and legal counsel to identify and assess existing policies and applicable labor agreements and law for staff who face partial placement, as well as those who refuse re-training or re-deployment.	Not Started	Work with HR and legal counsel to identify and assess existing policies and applicable labor agreements and law for staff who face partial placement, as well as those who refuse re-training or re-deployment.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Develop process/system for reporting training	In Progress	Develop process/system for reporting training numbers across CNYCC partners.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 138 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
numbers across CNYCC partners.									
Task 2. Identify specific training needs by project and position (through project summaries, survey, and interviews).	In Progress	Identify specific training needs by project and position (through project summaries, survey, and interviews).	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Identify internal/external training capacity.	In Progress	Identify internal/external training capacity.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Engage labor representatives to identify options through union training fund programs.	In Progress	Engage labor representatives to identify options through union training fund programs.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Identify existing programs and best practices for increasing training capacity and collaboration both within and across CNYCC territories.	In Progress	Identify existing programs and best practices for increasing training capacity and collaboration both within and across CNYCC territories.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Ensure training plan meets the scope and sequence of project needs and accounts for operational and legal realities.	In Progress	Ensure training plan meets the scope and sequence of project needs and accounts for operational and legal realities.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Finalize Training Strategy, including goals, objectives and guiding principles for the detailed training plan; process and approach to training (i.e. voluntary, mandatory, etc.); delivery methods, modes, and key messages based on project needs. This includes consideration of geography, language, and level of education. Obtain Board approval of training strategy.	In Progress	Finalize Training Strategy, including goals, objectives and guiding principles for the detailed training plan; process and approach to training (i.e. voluntary, mandatory, etc.); delivery methods, modes, and key messages based on project needs. This includes consideration of geography, language, and level of education. Obtain Board approval of training strategy.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found



Page 139 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
				CNYCC maintains a portal on the HWApps		
	burkeka	Screenshots	8_MDL1103_1_3_20160202115830_HWApps_Trai	platform to provide PPS partners with access to a	02/02/2016 11:58 AM	
	barkoka	Corcononoto	ning_Center_Screen_Shot.pdf	'Training Center' to load/find and complete	02/02/2010 11:00 / tivi	
				trainings. www.hwapps.org/dsrip/new-york/cnyc		
				CNYCC maintains a portal on the HWApps		
	burkeka	Screenshots	8_MDL1103_1_3_20160202114520_HWApps_Car eer_Center_Screen_Shot.pdf	platform to provide PPS partners with access to a	02/02/2016 11:45 AM	
	burkeka			'Career Center' for employers and employees.		
Create a workforce transition roadmap for				www.hwapps.org/dsrip/new-york/cnycc		
achieving defined target workforce state.		Communication	8_MDL1103_1_3_20160202113542_October_Workforce_Newsletter.pdf	CNYCC DSRIP Workforce Newsletter for October		
domesting dominou tanget mentioned elater		Documentation		2015. Received by 182 subscribers. Reports	02/02/2016 11:35 AM	
		2000		maintained locally.		
		Communication	8_MDL1103_1_3_20160202113408_November_W	CNYCC DSRIP Workforce Newsletter for		
	burkeka	Documentation	orkforce_Newsletter.pdf	November 2015. Received by 181 subscribers.	02/02/2016 11:34 AM	
		Doddinomation	ondered_nemolecter.pu	Reports maintained locally.		
		Communication	8_MDL1103_1_3_20160202112922_December_W	CNYCC DSRIP Workforce Newsletter for		
	burkeka	Documentation	orkforce_Newsletter.pdf	December 2015. Received by 181 subscribers.	02/02/2016 11:29 AM	
		Dodamonation	ondoroo_nonodonpu	Reports maintained locally.		

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's	
goals).	
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined	
target workforce state.	
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	RE: Task 8. Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.  This Task should be removed, as it reflects an understanding which is not supported by the guidance issued following submission of the PPS Application (December 2014), which is that the Workforce Strategy Budget is not able to be revised beyond reallocating between categories. Attempts to remove this Task in MAPP were unsuccessful.
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	
Develop training strategy.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 140 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 141 of 511

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestons/Tools Nome	Ctatus	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Data	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	<b>End Date</b>	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date	
--	-------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 142 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: The near contemporaneous relationship of workforce assessment and planning, and initiation of projects presents a challenge.

Potential Impact: Some positions will need to be created, while others may require retraining before workforce impact analyses are completed or training strategies are developed.

Mitigation: In response, AHEC will work with CNYCC to identify methods to monitor and capture the early impact of project implementation and training activities.

Risk 2: Successful project implementation and support for system-wide change requires effective training of the workforce to respond to and prepare for both internal and external change agents.

Potential Impact: Without it there will be resistance from front line employees and other key stakeholders, undermining the ability for changes to become institutionalized. At the same time, it is anticipated that great variability in training capacity exists across CNYCC partner organizations.

Mitigation: A key input in developing the workforce training strategy is assessing partners' organizational capacities for training and evaluation in order to be responsive to the diverse needs that exist in the region and to leverage available resources.

Risk 3: Competition both within and across CNYCC territories for particular, high-demand occupations such as social workers, care coordinators, and mental health workers is a risk to achieving workforce transformation.

Potential Impact: Competition may make it difficult to recruit and retain staff to fill the new health workforce needs.

Mitigation: Occupational evaluation of new positions in terms of key tasks, transferable skills, and required abilities, along with creating common language around job titles/descriptions, is key to ensuring the ability to match individuals with the new health workforce needs. Regulatory relief and a commitment to practicing at the "top of the license" are additional strategies to be pursued to meet workforce goals.

### IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



Page 143 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Workforce is integral and highly sensitive to all other DSRIP project workstreams. It is expected that all project and organizational workstreams will need to interface with Workforce to: 1) identify and coordinate training efforts to ensure inclusion in the overall training strategy; and 2) coordinate training efforts to ensure data collection and reporting of staff trained.

In particular, Workforce anticipates working closely with Cultural Competency/Health Literacy; IT Systems and Processes, and the Clinical Governance Committee as follows:

Cultural Competency/Health Literacy – There will need to be coordination of efforts around: a) developing online training compendium to maximize access across the CNYCC and throughout the State; b) assessing training needs; c) creating training strategies; d) implementing forums for information sharing across the CNYCC and throughout the State.

IT Systems and Processes and Performance Reporting – There will need to be coordination around a) identifying partner capability with respect to Learning Management Systems and "data dumping" to MAPP system; b) creating a system for workforce data collection and reporting; c) achieving buy-in across CNYCC on using the workforce data collection system.

Clinical Governance Committee – The Clinical Governance Committee will oversee identifying and developing training required for project implementation and workforce transition towards community based care.

In addition, Workforce will work with the following workstreams to verify new hire projections and monitor impact of system change on workforce: IT Systems and Processes, Financial Sustainability, and Clinical Integration.



Page 144 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Consultant	Eric Turer, JSI Consulting	Provide key data/analytics on which to base workforce assumptions; Serves as liaison between project implementation/work streams and workforce.
Workforce Vendor	Anita Merrill, Northern and Central AHECs	Support development of comprehensive workforce strategy and assist with implementation, including coordination of the Workforce Workgroup.
CNYCC Workforce Lead	Kari Burke, CNYCC Workforce Coordinator, Upstate University Hospital	Oversee the planning and implementation of the comprehensive workforce strategy, including coordination of the Workforce Workgroup.
CNYCC Workforce Workgroup	Representatives from: Hospitals; Labor Unions; Nursing Homes; CBOs; Public Health; Primary care; Post-secondary education, and other stakeholder organizations.	Provide insight and expertise into workforce impacts to assist with the development of the CNYCC workforce strategy.
Management, Oversight, and Operations	Virginia Opipare, Executive Director; Kristen Mucitelli-Heath, Interim Executive Director; Joe Reilly, Interim Chief Information Officer; Lauren Wetterhahn, Director Project Management Office; BJ Adigun, Director of Communications and Stakeholder Engagement; Ray Ripple, Manager of Communications, Community Development, and Partner Engagement; Liz Fowler, Operations Coordinator; Michele Treinin, Project Manager; Kelly Lane, Project Manager; Kelsie Montague, Project Manager; Marlene Rizzo, Executive Assistant	Execute policies of Board; manage day-to-day operations of the organization; provide support and technical assistance to partners and projects; monitor performance and progress of projects and corporation; report to Board.
Oversight and Approval	CNYCC Board of Directors	Review and approve workforce strategy.
Oversight and Recommendations	Clinical Governance and IT/Data Governance Committees	Review and approve key aspects of workforce strategy; update and make recommendations on strategy and policy to the Board.



Page 145 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

#### **IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders**

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Human resource contacts at CNYCC Partner Organizations	Consultation and Reporting	Identify workforce challenges (hiring trends, turn-over, etc.); support data collection (wage/benefit, new hire, redeployment information, etc.); identify current workforce status; provide information with respect to existing labor agreements; assist in achieving job title consistency throughout the CNYCC.
Training contacts at CNYCC Partner Organizations	Consultation and Reporting	Provide oversight and input into development of training needs assessment, and subsequent training strategy/ plan. Also provide insight into existing partner technological capabilities for training.
IT contacts at CNYCC Partner Organizations	Consultation and Reporting	Assist in organizing and coordinating technological means of training and data reporting.
1199SEIU Training and Upgrading Fund	Potential vendor	Training
External Stakeholders		
Iroquois Healthcare Alliance	Potential vendor	Compensation and benefit analysis; training.
Labor Unions represented in CNYCC: SEIU 1199; PEF; CSEA; CWA; UUP; NYSNA; UFCW; AFSCME; PBANYS	Consultation and collaboration	Expertise and insight into workforce impacts, staffing models, retraining, redeployment, and communication with front-line workers.
Post-secondary training and education providers	Consultation and collaboration	Training, recruitment, and capacity building for training.
Workforce Leads from neighboring PPS's: Tracy Leonard (NCI); Lenore Boris (STRIPPS); Lottie Jameson (AHI)	Consultation and collaboration	Communicate best practices and share resources (training, etc).
Heather Eichen, SUNY RP2	Consultation and collaboration	Assist with post-secondary capacity for training needs; communicate training resources across PPSs; assist in achieving consistency of job titles across PPS boundaries.
ACT/WorkKeys	Potential vendor	Analyze job skills; create skill assessments and skill-gap analysis; training.
TBD	Vendors	Training



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 146 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

A shared IT infrastructure will support workforce efforts in the following areas: 1) training; 2) data collection and reporting; 3) ability to access an external "learning collaborative" to promote available trainings and best practices; and 4) promoting available job opportunities through CNYCC-wide job board functionality.

Training - CNYCC anticipates a high degree of training will be conducted via online methods. However, the ability of CNYCC partners to access and track online training via a Learning Management System (LMS) is not currently well documented. In the latest iteration of the Partner Survey, questions relative to LMS capability were included. Workforce will work with IT Systems and Processes to assess partner capability for training and data "dumping" to MAPPS. With respect to this reporting, CNYCC will recognize and address issues related to confidentiality to ensure the safety of its workforce. The AHECs will work with smaller, safety net providers to maximize access to LMS, which may increase electronic participation.

Data collection and reporting – In addition to LMS data, there remains a need to connect partners within the CNYCC for the purpose of standardized workforce data collection and reporting. The Health Workforce New York (HWNY) platform under construction by the AHECs is capable of serving as a data collection and reporting tool for workforce. AHEC will work with IT Systems and Processes and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce.

Learning collaborative -- The ability to connect partners within and across the various PPS territories will allow access to existing, best-practices and trainings without having to re-create curricula, which should ultimately reduce the cost of training to the PPS. CNYCC is currently meeting with North Country Initiative (NCI), Adirondack Health Institute (AHI), Southern Tier Integrated PPS (STRIPPS), SUNY RP2, Iroquois Healthcare Association, and the Center for Health Workforce Studies with respect to ensuring regional communication around these issues. The AHECs are also pursuing outside funding opportunities to create a digital platform through Health Workforce New York (HWNY) that could serve as the framework for a learning collaborative that would ensure access on a PPS, regional, and statewide level.

CNYCC-wide Job Board functionality – the HWNY digital platform has the capability to promote openings within the PPS and across PPS territories to maximize access to information about available openings.

#### IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 147 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

CNYCC workforce success will continue to be measured against timely achievement of the milestones, including the identification of future state, and developing transition roadmap, gap analysis, compensation and benefits analysis, and training strategy.

Additionally, the ability to capture training and the workforce implications of DSRIP (new hires, redeployed, etc.) across CNYCC is another hallmark of success. Timely and relevant information will support workforce planning efforts at the local, as well as the state level. The Health Workforce New York (HWNY) platform under construction by the AHECs is capable of serving as a data collection and reporting tool for workforce measures. AHEC will work with IT Systems and Processes and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce. Additionally, the AHECs will work with CNYCC to provide training for staff on accessing the HWNY reporting platform and the importance of workforce data collection/reporting. Workforce will also work with the Performance Reporting and Funds Flow workstreams to determine a process for reporting CNYCC partner workforce budget investments. The internal workforce team will monitor the progress of the implementation plan through regular meetings and work plan review.

Key measures of success will be meeting milestones and reporting requirements, as well as assessment by the Board regarding CNYCC performance and operations in relation to established goals. Key indicators include progress in developing the roadmap, gap and compensation and benefit analyses, and training strategy.



Page 148 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact

#### Instructions:

Please include details on workforce staffing impacts on an annual basis. For each DSRIP year, please indicate the number of individuals in each of the categories below that will be impacted. 'Impacted' is defined as those individuals that are retrained, redeployed, recruited, or whose employment is otherwise affected.

Ctoff Time			Workforce Staf	fing Impact Analysi	S	
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Physicians	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatrists)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physician Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatric NPs)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Managers/Supervisors	0	0	0	0	0	0
Staff Registered Nurses	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Registered Nurses (Utilization Review, Staff Development, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
LPNs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinical Support	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Aides/Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patient Care Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0



Page 149 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Claff Towns	Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis									
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact				
Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Behavioral Health (Except Social Workers providing Case/Care Management, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Psychiatrists	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Psychologists	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Psychiatric Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Licensed Clinical Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Substance Abuse and Behavioral Disorder Counselors	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Other Mental Health/Substance Abuse Titles Requiring Certification	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Social and Human Service Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Psychiatric Aides/Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Nursing Care Managers/Coordinators/Navigators/Coaches	0	0	0	0	0	0				
RN Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transitions	0	0	0	0	0	0				
LPN Care Coordinators/Case Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Social Worker Case Management/Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Bachelor's Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Licensed Masters Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Social Worker Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transition	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Non-licensed Care Coordination/Case Management/Care Management/Patient Navigators/Community Health Workers (Except RNs, LPNs, and Social Workers)	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Care Manager/Coordinator (Bachelor's degree required)	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Care or Patient Navigator	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Community Health Worker (All education levels and training)	0	0	0	0	0	0				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 150 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Chaff Turns		Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis								
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact				
Peer Support Worker (All education levels)	0	0	0	0	0					
Other Requiring High School Diplomas	0	0	0	0	0					
Other Requiring Associates or Certificate	0	0	0	0	0					
Other Requiring Bachelor's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0					
Other Requiring Master's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0					
Patient Education	0	0	0	0	0					
Certified Asthma Educators	0	0	0	0	0					
Certified Diabetes Educators	0	0	0	0	0					
Health Coach	0	0	0	0	0					
Health Educators	0	0	0	0	0					
Other	0	0	0	0	0					
Administrative Staff All Titles	0	0	0	0	0					
Executive Staff	0	0	0	0	0					
Financial	0	0	0	0	0					
Human Resources	0	0	0	0	0					
Other	0	0	0	0	0					
Administrative Support All Titles	0	0	0	0	0					
Office Clerks	0	0	0	0	0					
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	0	0	0	0	0					
Coders/Billers	0	0	0	0	0					
Dietary/Food Service	0	0	0	0	0					
Financial Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0					
Housekeeping	0	0	0	0	0					
Medical Interpreters	0	0	0	0	0					
Patient Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0					
Transportation	0	0	0	0	0					



Page 151 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

01-117			Workforce Staff	fing Impact Analysis	S	
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Other	0	0	0	0	0	C
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0	C
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0	C
Health Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0	C
Health Information Technology Managers	0	0	0	0	0	C
Hardware Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	C
Software Programmers	0	0	0	0	0	C
Technical Support	0	0	0	0	0	C
Other	0	0	0	0	0	C
Home Health Care	0	0	0	0	0	C
Certified Home Health Aides	0	0	0	0	0	C
Personal Care Aides	0	0	0	0	0	O
Other	0	0	0	0	0	C
Other Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	C
Nutritionists/Dieticians	0	0	0	0	0	C
Occupational Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	C
Occupational Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0	C
Pharmacists	0	0	0	0	0	C
Pharmacy Technicians	0	0	0	0	0	C
Physical Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	C
Physical Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0	O
Respiratory Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	O
Speech Language Pathologists	0	0	0	0	0	O
Other	0	0	0	0	0	O



Page 152 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
No Records Fou	und			
Narrative Text	::			



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 153 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring:
I	Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 154 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk 1: Lack of coordination for clinical and health related services across the continuum of health are a barrier to achieving PPS goals. While clinical and operational protocols adhering to evidence based practices will be developed there is a possibility that parallel pathways among individual projects may overlap, creating duplication and inefficiencies in the provision of care. Impact: Overlap and duplication of effort has the potential to confuse both partners and patients and interrupt continuity of care, which would be counterproductive to attaining DSRIP goals. Mitigation: In order to create vertical and horizontal system-ness, the Clinical Governance Committee will be responsible for overseeing PPS care delivery, care coordination, quality standards and project quality improvement including review and approval of standardized processes, evidencebased pathways, and a rapid cycle improvement processes. The Committee will be responsible for overseeing adoption of clinical and operational guidelines for each project system-wide as well as identifying common guideline elements that will be consolidated to reduce duplication. Risk 2: The culture of provider based care is very strong and if unchecked will be counter-productive to DSRIP goals. Impact: Many partners find collaboration difficult and have built their own capacity rather than collaborate. In this cultural environment partners, such as primary care practices, are expected to do more and provide a scope of services for which they do not have capacity or resources to accomplish effectively. The result is an over-extension of partner resources and an incomplete approach to patient care. Mitigation: Regional multi-specialty and multiservice integrated delivery systems exist, albeit siloed based on organizational structure, geography or organizational alliances. These integrated systems can serve as foundational components of a region-wide IDS. These partners can lead local efforts, collaborate with their regional counterparts and lead IDS development using their experience and existing systems as a platform on which to build. Risk 3: Negotiation with MCOs by individual providers and local systems can result in disparate contracting arrangements and create a fragmented approach to care. Impact: Smaller partners do not have the capacity to conduct the cost benefit analysis to demonstrate effectiveness and successfully participate in MCO arrangements. Similarly, smaller organizations may not have sufficient numbers of patients to participate in Medicaid managed care. This may result in varying MCO contract parameters for care coordination and quality. Partners will be able to contract with MCOs independent of CNYCC if they choose to do so. Mitigation: CNYCC will provide a centralized function of conducting cost benefit analysis of activities and entering into negotiations with MCOs. This will enable partners to participate in MCO contracting regardless of the size of their patient population. Risk 4: CNYCC's negotiations with MCOs will require collection of adequate cost benefit data across partners. Impact: Thorough collection of data and collective negotiation with MCOs in a manner that is open and transparent with all PPS partners takes significant time and will delay the ability of partners to complete milestones related to negotiating value based payments with MCOs. Compensating for this by adjusting the Milestone Implementation Speed may reduce the volume of payments in DY3 and increase the volume in DY4. Mitigation: CNYCC has adjusted its Milestone Implementation Speed to compensate for the timing. The Finance Committee will develop a budgeting process to accommodate fluctuations in payments and CNYCC has already engaged MCOs in identifying pilot projects to facilitate future negotiations.



Page 155 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task  1a. Disseminate information and materials via professional membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1b. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membership annual meetings	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 156 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2A. Conduct gap analysis of HHs, ACOs and PPS system integration.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2b. Develop organization-specific plans to incorporate HHs and ACOs into IDS	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2c. Include HHs and ACOs in HIT/HIE assessment (see tasks below)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 157 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
implement IDS.									
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4a. HIT/HIE strategy incorporates tracking processes	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Related HIT IP Milestone: Develop roadmap to achieving secure clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2a. Develop and present data sharing roadmap components to IT and Data Governance Board subcommittee including: HIE and data sharing current state assessment; data sharing rules and enforcement strategy; proposed technical standards for a common clinical data set; proposed training plan	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2b. Obtain board approval for data sharing roadmap	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 158 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
requirements.									
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task a. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task b. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task c. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task d. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5. Obtain board approval for data sharing rollout plan	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1a. Work with providers and vendors to align requirements with implementation strategies	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 159 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Original **Original** Reporting **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 1b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Project Completed 04/01/2015 04/01/2015 provide EHR solutions 2a. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and Project Completed 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 associated providers 2b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Project In Progress 04/01/2015 01/31/2016 04/01/2015 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 workgroups. 2c1 Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to **Project** In Progress 08/04/2015 01/31/2016 08/04/2015 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements Task 2c2 Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate Project Completed 08/04/2015 12/31/2015 08/04/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers. Task 2d Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH Project In Progress 08/04/2015 03/31/2016 08/04/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process. 2e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 08/04/2015 01/31/2016 08/04/2015 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice. 2f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU DY1 Q3 **Project** Completed 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses. Task 2g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative DY3 Q2 Project In Progress 01/01/2016 09/30/2017 01/01/2016 09/30/2017 09/30/2017 sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations. Task 2h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 09/30/2016 09/01/2015 09/30/2016 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently. In Progress 09/01/2015 09/30/2016 09/01/2015 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 Task Project



Page 160 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year Provider Type** Start Date **End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 2i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice. The project plan milestones include: • Policy and workflow development and implementation Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation. · Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement • Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey. • Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. 2j PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 participating primary care practices. 2k Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 attestation. Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs Project N/A 03/31/2019 DY4 Q4 In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2019 04/01/2015 03/31/2019 and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is Project In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2019 04/01/2015 03/31/2019 03/31/2019 DY4 Q4 able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Task 1. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory In Progress 04/01/2015 06/30/2016 04/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project 2. Work with project participants to define and inventory 04/01/2015 06/30/2016 04/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project In Progress additional data required to facilitate care coordination among participating partners.



Page 161 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  9. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software vendor	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination strategies (including method for collaborative care planning)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 13. Implement PHM roadmap	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 162 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 6a. Work with providers and vendors to align requirements with implementation strategies	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and provide EHR solutions	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Related Workforce Milestone: Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Related Workforce Milestone: Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving your defined target workforce state.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Related Workforce Milestone: Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4a. Create recruitment plan and timeline for new hires.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4b. Identify and implement solutions for those positions that are difficult to recruit, train, or retain.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4c. Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4d. Finalize current state assessment and obtain approval from the Board.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5A Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and	Project		Completed	08/04/2015	11/01/2015	08/04/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 163 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
associated providers									
Task 5B Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5C1a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5c1b Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5dProvide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2016	08/04/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice. The project plan milestones include:	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 164 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Policy and workflow development and implementation · Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation. • Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey. • Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. 5j PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by DY3 Q3 **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 participating primary care practices. 5k Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 attestation. Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other N/A DY2 Q4 Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements. Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 value-based payments. Task 1a. PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for On Hold **Project** 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 a defined population for each PPS project Task 1b. PPS develops preliminary value based payment option for On Hold Project 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 each project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care etc). 1c. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts On Hold 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 Project 03/31/2020 value based payment option (including services and population definition). Task Project On Hold 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 1e. PPS develops measures and metrics for each value-based



Page 165 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
payment strategy.									
Task  1f. PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches are synergistic with MCO efforts.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1g. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their participation.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1h. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding each project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  1i. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding each project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task a. PPS develops standardized reporting and format.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #10  Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.	Project		Not Started	12/31/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 1a. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of 11 projects.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  1b. PPS develops provider level value-based payment parameters possibly including PMPM fees, metrics, reporting and periodic evaluation/review	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 166 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York	Care Collaborative,	Inc. (PPS ID:8)
------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2a. PPS develops provider performance analysis	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2b. PPS provides provider specific reports	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task a. Develop CHW job descriptions and competencies	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task b. Develop standardized CHW training	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task c. Identify priority CBOs and clinical partners for CHW placement	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task d. Enter into contracts with CBOs and clinical partners for CHW services (if necessary)	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task e. Develop or identify CHW-applicable performance measures and monitoring	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task f. Conduct performance reviews of CHW programs	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1  All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task										



Page 167 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestoner Task Name) PSI includes continuum of providers in IDS. including medical, both continuum of providers in IDS. including medical membership organizations including websites and newsletters a meintrum of annual medicing.  Task 1.b. Present information regording PFS activities at professional membership organizations including websites and newsletters a meintrum of annual meetings.  Task 1.c. Medic with individual providers or organization representatives as requested.  1.d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to ascomplish quality.  1.d. Associated providers or organization representatives as a requested of the partner organization or protection of the partner organization.  1.d. Associated providers or organization representatives as a requested of the partner organization or protection or protection organization to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to associate the partner organization organi											
PRO includes continuant of providers in IDS, including medical, behaviorable behavi		DV1 O1	DV1 O2	DV1 03	DV1 04	DV2 O1	DV2 O2	DV2 O3	DV2 O4	DV3 O1	DV3 O2
behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.  Task Task Task Description information and materials via professional membraneship againstations including websites and newaletters a minimum of annually.  Task 10. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membraneship annual meetings Task Task 11. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membraneship annual meetings Task Task 12. According to the professional membraneship annual meetings Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas		D11, <b>Q</b> 1	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,&1	D13,Q2
based providers.  Task 1a. Disseminate information and materials via professional memberahing organizations including websites and newallutiers a memberahing organizations including websites and newallutiers a memberahing organizations including vebsites and professional memberahing annual meetings  Task 1b. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional memberahing annual meetings  Task 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested.  Task 1c. Anduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to lentify key partner shorfalls necessary to accomplish goals  Task 1a. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available is partner additions  Task 1a. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available is partner additions  Task 1a. Individual providers or organization representatives as a service of the partner additions  Task 1a. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available is partner additions  Task 1a. Experiments of the partner additions  Task 1b. Individual proteonization of operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1b. Individual protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1b. Individual protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1b. Individual protocols, and required protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1c. Assesses and capabilities to implement the PPS strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task 1c. Assesses and protocols and required service delivery.	PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical,										
Task 10. Disseminate information and materials via professional membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually 1 Task 1 Task 1 Task 1 Task 1 Task 1 Task 1 C. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested 1 Task 1 C. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested 1 Task 1 C. Orduct annual review of project progress and IDS 2 composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomposition and accomposition accomposition and accomposition and accomposition accomposition and accomposition and accomposition accomposition and accomposition accomposition accomposition and accomposition accomposit	behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-										
1a. Disseminate information and materials via professional membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually  Task 1b. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membership annual meetings  Task 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives 3s requested 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish agolds and several partners and additions  Task 1 ask	based providers.										
membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	Task										
membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	1a. Disseminate information and materials via professional										
minimum of annually Task 1b. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membership annual meetings Task 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives 1c. Meeting the providers of the provider of the providers of t											
Task 10. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membership annual meetings 1ask 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS 1d. Assess service agaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions 1s. Assess service agaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions 1s. Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes. 1st. In Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements. 1b. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements. 1c. Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS strategy towards evolving into an IDS. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st											
membership annual meetings Task 10. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested Task 10. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals Task Task Task 11. Develop partner contracting options or, when available, partner additions Task 11. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task 11. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task Task 11. Desception of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task											
membership annual meetings Task 10. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested Task 10. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals Task Task Task 11. Develop partner contracting options or, when available, partner additions Task 11. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task 11. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task Task 11. Desception of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	1b Present information regarding PPS activities at professional										
Task 1c. Meat with individual providers or organization representatives as requested Task 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals Task 1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone 2g Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs expending the service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
as requested Task 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals Task 1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Wilesance #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACQ population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Replantaging HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
as requested Task 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals Task 1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates. Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Wilesance #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACQ population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Replantaging HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives										
Task 1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish gos  Task 1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Wiltize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PSP produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task PSP produces a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals  Task 1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task 1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negoliate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task 7ask PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. 7ask 7ask 7ask 7ask 7ask 7ask 7ask 7ask											
composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals  Task  1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PSP produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
accomplish goals  1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task  1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
te. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions  Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone z  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  PPS produces a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
when available, partner additions  Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  PPS produces a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task Tilizer and the partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task Tilizer and the partner specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task Tilizer and the processes and the processes and the partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	re. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or,										
1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.  Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. PPS produces a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
templates.  Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task 1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements. Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.  Task  1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task  Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
required reporting processes.  Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Raticipating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Th. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.  Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task PPSI produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Postricipating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
or agreements.  Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs. Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	8										
systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
evolving into an IDS.  Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.  Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Task										
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Task										
which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration										
evolving into an IDS.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.											
collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
l ask	·										
	Task										



Page 168 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainet Doguiremente										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
2A. Conduct gap analysis of HHs, ACOs and PPS system integration.										
Task										
2b. Develop organization-specific plans to incorporate HHs and ACOs into IDS										
Task 2c. Include HHs and ACOs in HIT/HIE assessment (see tasks										
below)										
Milestone #3										
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has										
identified process flow changes required to successfully										
implement IDS.										
Task										
PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure										
that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are										
followed.										
Task										
PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task										
4a. HIT/HIE strategy incorporates tracking processes										
Task										
2. Related HIT IP Milestone: Develop roadmap to achieving										
secure clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across										
PPS network.										
Task										
2a. Develop and present data sharing roadmap components to IT										
and Data Governance Board subcommittee including: HIE and										
data sharing current state assessment; data sharing rules and										
enforcement strategy; proposed technical standards for a										
common clinical data set; proposed training plan										
Task										
2b. Obtain board approval for data sharing roadmap										
Milestone #4										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure										
messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of										



Page 169 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·		· ·	·		·	·	•	·	·
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	7	15	22	30	40	45
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	30	60	90	120	150	180
requirements.										
Task	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	_	7	0
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	7	9
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	6	12	18	24	30	36
requirements.	J	°	O	O	0	12	10	24	50	30
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	12	18
requirements.				-			-			
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
a. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
b. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
c. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
d. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-										
CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
5. Obtain board approval for data sharing rollout plan										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										



Page 170 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 04	DV0.04	DV0.00	DV0 00	DV0.04	DV2 04	DV2 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	10	32	33
Task										
Nork with providers and vendors to align requirements with implementation strategies										
Task										
1b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and provide EHR solutions										
Task										
2a. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task										
2b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task										
2c1 Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements										
Task										
2c2 Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool										
and implementation strategy for primary care providers.  Task										
2d Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
2e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
2f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
2g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
2h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
measures are embedded in Pown 2014 standards both will be										



Page 171 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**Project Requirements** DY1,Q1 DY1,Q2 **DY1,Q3** DY1,Q4 DY2,Q1 DY2,Q2 DY2,Q3 DY2,Q4 **DY3,Q1 DY3,Q2** (Milestone/Task Name) assessed and implemented concurrently. 2i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice. The project plan milestones include: • Policy and workflow development and implementation • Care team development and role definition: care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation. · Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement · Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey. • Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. 2j PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices. 2k Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation. Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. 1. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project Task 2. Work with project participants to define and inventory additional data required to facilitate care coordination among participating partners. 5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.



Page 172 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to										
extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data										
aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Task										
10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										
Task										
12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination strategies (including method for collaborative care planning)										
Task										
13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #7										
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or										
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care										
Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care										
providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end										
of DY 3.										
Task										
Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients										
seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task									4.5.5	
All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	0	0	0	0	6	12	12	43	132	138
standards. Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria.)										
into the assessment chiena.)					1		1			



Page 173 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6a. Work with providers and vendors to align requirements with										
implementation strategies										
Task										
6b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and provide EHR solutions										
Task										
2. Related Workforce Milestone: Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals)										
Task										
Related Workforce Milestone: Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving your defined target workforce state.										
Task										
4. Related Workforce Milestone: Perform detailed gap analysis										
between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.										
Task										
4a. Create recruitment plan and timeline for new hires.										
Task										
4b. Identify and implement solutions for those positions that are										
difficult to recruit, train, or retain.										
Task										
4c. Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.										
Task										
4d. Finalize current state assessment and obtain approval from the Board.										
Task										
5A Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task										
5B Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task										
5C1a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections										
to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.  Task										-
5c1b Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content										
Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and										
integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline										
assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care										
providers.										
Task										
		Í		I	I			I	1	I



Page 174 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

D : (D : (										
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)  5dProvide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation	· ·			·		·			·	·
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
5f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
5g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
5h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.  Task										
5i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Milestone #8										
value-based payment arrangements.									1	
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement     Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey.     Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.  Task     Fip PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.  Task     Sk Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.  Milestone #8  Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish										



Page 175 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	D)// 00	DV4 04	DVC C4	DVC CC	DVC CC	DVC C t	DVC C4	DV2 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include										
value-based payments.										
Task										
PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for a defined population for each PPS project										
Task										
1b. PPS develops preliminary value based payment option for										
each project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care										
etc).										
Task										
1c. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts										
value based payment option (including services and population										
definition).										
Task										
1e. PPS develops measures and metrics for each value-based										
payment strategy.										
Task										
1f. PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches										
are synergistic with MCO efforts.										
Task										
1g. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-										
based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their										
participation.										
Task										
1h. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding										
each project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures;										
resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
1i. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding										
each project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Milestone #9										
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss										
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task										
PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans										
to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure										
payment reforms are instituted.										
Task										
a. PPS develops standardized reporting and format.										
Milestone #10										
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform										
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task			1	1	1	1	1	1		



**Project Requirements** 

(Milestone/Task Name)

All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery

Milestone #1

#### New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 176 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve										
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task										
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with										
DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task										
1a. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of 11 projects.										
Task										
1b. PPS develops provider level value-based payment										
parameters possibly including PMPM fees, metrics, reporting and										
periodic evaluation/review										
Task										
2a. PPS develops provider performance analysis										
Task										
2b. PPS provides provider specific reports										
Milestone #11										
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through										
outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health										
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based										
organizations, as appropriate.										
Task										
Community health workers and community-based organizations										
utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task										
a. Develop CHW job descriptions and competencies										
Task										
b. Develop standardized CHW training										
Task										
c. Identify priority CBOs and clinical partners for CHW placement										
Task										
d. Enter into contracts with CBOs and clinical partners for CHW										
services (if necessary)										
Task										
e. Develop or identify CHW-applicable performance measures										
and monitoring  Task										
f. Conduct performance reviews of CHW programs										
1. Conduct performance reviews of Crivi programs		<u> </u>		l	1	<u> </u>				

DY4,Q2

DY4,Q3

DY4,Q4

DY5,Q1

DY5,Q2

DY5,Q3

DY5,Q4

DY4,Q1

DY3,Q3

DY3,Q4



Page 177 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.										
Task 1a. Disseminate information and materials via professional membership organizations including websites and newsletters a minimum of annually										
Task  1b. Present information regarding PPS activities at professional membership annual meetings										
Task 1c. Meet with individual providers or organization representatives as requested										
Task  1d. Conduct annual review of project progress and IDS composition to identify key partner shortfalls necessary to accomplish goals										
Task  1e. Assess service gaps and explore contracting options or, when available, partner additions										
Task  1f. Develop partner contract, MOU and other agreement templates.										
Task  1g. Identify partner-specific obligations including adoption of common system-wide clinical or operational protocols, and required reporting processes.										
Task 1h. Disseminate, negotiate and execute partner contracts, MOUs or agreements.										
Milestone #2  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. Task										
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards										



Page 178 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D15,Q4
evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.  Task										
2A. Conduct gap analysis of HHs, ACOs and PPS system integration.										
Task										
2b. Develop organization-specific plans to incorporate HHs and ACOs into IDS										
Task										
2c. Include HHs and ACOs in HIT/HIE assessment (see tasks										
below)										
Milestone #3										
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute										
care, long term care and public health services.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has										
identified process flow changes required to successfully										
implement IDS.										
Task										
PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are										
followed.										
Task										
PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task										
4a. HIT/HIE strategy incorporates tracking processes										
Task										
2. Related HIT IP Milestone: Develop roadmap to achieving										
secure clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across										
PPS network.										
Task										
2a. Develop and present data sharing roadmap components to IT and Data Governance Board subcommittee including: HIE and										
data sharing current state assessment; data sharing rules and										
enforcement strategy; proposed technical standards for a										
common clinical data set; proposed training plan										
Task										
2b. Obtain board approval for data sharing roadmap										



Page 179 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,&+	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,Q3	D17,Q7	٦١٥,٩١	D13,&2	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,Q4
Milestone #4										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure										
messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	53	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
requirements.	55	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	73	7.5	70	7.5
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	210	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
requirements.					_00					
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	42	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	24	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
requirements.										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
a. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
b. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to										
those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
c. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange  Task										
d. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-										
CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
ODA, morading the folloat of bifoot enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
5. Obtain board approval for data sharing rollout plan										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										



Page 180 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	2.0,4.	2,	<b>-</b> , < -	2, 40	2,	2.0,4.	2:0,42	2 : 0, 40	
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	33	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
Task										
1a. Work with providers and vendors to align requirements with implementation strategies										
Task										
1b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and provide EHR solutions										
Task										
2a. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task										
2b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task										
2c1 Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to										
define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements										
Task										
2c2 Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool										
and implementation strategy for primary care providers.  Task										
2d Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
2e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
2f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
2g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										



Page 181 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainet Damviromanta										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
2h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
2i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
2j PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
2k Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation. Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification,										
and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
2. Work with project participants to define and inventory										
additional data required to facilitate care coordination among										
participating partners.										
		<u> </u>							Ì	



Page 182 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	2 : 0, 4 :	2 : ., 4 :		2 : 1,40	2 : ., 4 :			2 : 0, 40	210,41
Task										
5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.										
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
9. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to										
extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data										
aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Task										
10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										
Task										
12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning)  Task										
13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #7										
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or										
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care										
Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care										
providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end										
of DY 3.										
Task										
Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients										
seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task										
All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	138	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307
standards.										



Page 183 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desirat Damvinomenta										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
6a. Work with providers and vendors to align requirements with										
implementation strategies										
Task 6b. Develop plans to help community providers assess and										
provide EHR solutions										
Task										
Related Workforce Milestone: Define target workforce state (in										
line with DSRIP program's goals)										
Task										
3. Related Workforce Milestone: Create a workforce transition										
roadmap for achieving your defined target workforce state.										
Task										
4. Related Workforce Milestone: Perform detailed gap analysis										
between current state assessment of workforce and projected										
future state.										
4a. Create recruitment plan and timeline for new hires.										
Task										
4b. Identify and implement solutions for those positions that are										
difficult to recruit, train, or retain.										
Task										
4c. Complete workforce budget analysis to establish revised										
workforce budget for the duration of DSRIP.										
Task										
4d. Finalize current state assessment and obtain approval from										
the Board.										
Task										
5A Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task										
5B Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task										
5C1a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections										
to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
5c1b Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content										
Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and		]	]					]		



Page 184 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	1					1	1	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q7	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,03	דא, עד	D13,Q1	D13,42	D13,Q3	D13,Q7
integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline										
assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care										
providers.										
Task										
5dProvide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5e Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
5f Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
5g Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
5h Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
5i Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
<ul> <li>Policy and workflow development and implementation</li> </ul>										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.				1						
Task										
5j PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
5k Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										



Page 185 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוס,עו	D15,Q2	D15,Q3	D13,Q4
Milestone #8										
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other										
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish										
value-based payment arrangements.										
Task										
Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include										
value-based payments.										
Task										
1a. PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for										
a defined population for each PPS project										
Task										
1b. PPS develops preliminary value based payment option for										
each project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care										
etc).										
Task										
1c. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts										
value based payment option (including services and population										
definition).										
Task										
1e. PPS develops measures and metrics for each value-based										
payment strategy.  Task										
1f. PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches										
are synergistic with MCO efforts.										
Task										
1g. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-										
based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their										
participation.										
Task										
1h. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding										
each project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures;										
resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
1i. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding										
each project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Milestone #9										
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss										
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										_
Task										
PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans										
to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure										
payment reforms are instituted.										
Task										
a. PPS develops standardized reporting and format.										



Page 186 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>	1		I
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	,	•	,	•	,	,	,	,
Milestone #10										
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform										
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.  Task										
PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve										
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task										
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with										
DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task										
1a. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of 11 projects.										
Task										
1b. PPS develops provider level value-based payment										
parameters possibly including PMPM fees, metrics, reporting and										
periodic evaluation/review										
Task										
2a. PPS develops provider performance analysis										
Task										
2b. PPS provides provider specific reports										
Milestone #11										
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through										
outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health										
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based										
organizations, as appropriate.										
Task										
Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task										
a. Develop CHW job descriptions and competencies										
Task										
b. Develop standardized CHW training										
Task										
c. Identify priority CBOs and clinical partners for CHW placement										
Task										
d. Enter into contracts with CBOs and clinical partners for CHW										
services (if necessary)										
Task										
e. Develop or identify CHW-applicable performance measures										
and monitoring										
Task										
f. Conduct performance reviews of CHW programs										



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 187 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)**

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
innoctorio rianio	000. 15	1 110 1 1 100	i no riamo	2000.15.10.1	Opioda Bato

No Records Found

**Milestone Name** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

**Narrative Text** 

All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.  Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management	For Project 2.a.i, Milestone 1, the status for Task C was changed to on hold as CNYCC anticipates that these will be ongoing activities.
systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards	
evolving into an IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	For Project 2.a.i, Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 2 ("Develop roadmap to achieving secure clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network.") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align the completion date of this task with the completion date of organizational section IT Systems and Processes, Milestone 3. This change is also reflective of CNYCC's ongoing efforts in the area of data security, including the completion of the all required SSP workbooks. While completing these workbooks, CNYCC is doing a gap assessment of our current data security policies and procedures, as well as evaluating the operational implications of enforcing those policies. As such, we are extending this task to reflect the completion of the workbooks (06/31/2016). The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included RHIO connectivity and Direct adoption. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The CNYCC is also working closely with our regional QE, HealtheConnections and holds bi-weekly status meetings with them to discuss the connectivity progress of our partner organizations. HealtheConnections has also established the data sharing standards required for QE connectivity. In addition, CNYCC will work with our selected PHM vendor to establish the connectivity standards that will be required for our partners to share data with the PPS.  The original end date for Task 2b was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align the completion date with the corresponding task of organizational section IT Systems and Processes, Milestone 3 (Task 3DD).
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	For Project 2.a.i, Milestone 4, the original end date for Task C was extended from 12/31/2015 to 04/30/2016. The CNYCC is actively working with our regional QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to existing standards for data exchange. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included questions regarding partner's EMR vendors RHIO connectivity and Direct capabilities. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The information collected through this survey will assist us in identifying partners/vendors that are not currently MU certified, as well as those that don't support direct exchange. Those partner and their vendors will be targeted for additional follow-up to identify alternative mechanisms for data sharing.  The original end date for Task 5 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This change was made to align the completion date with the corresponding task of organizational section IT Systems and Processes, Milestone 3 (Task 3EE).
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers	



Page 188 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM	
by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries,	
for all participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet	
state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all	
participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and	
meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other	
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish	
value-based payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss	
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by	
aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach	
and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers,	
peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as	
appropriate.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 189 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 190 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 191 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQF	R Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring		
Instruction	ons :		



Page 192 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project 2.a.iii – Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Engagement of individuals who are high risk but who only have one chronic condition may be challenging. Potential Impact: If CNYCC is not able to identify individuals who are either currently using hospital services inappropriately or at high-risk of using services inappropriately than regardless of the value of the services that are provided, the project will not meet DSRIP goals. Mitigation: In order to mitigate this risk, indicators related to demographics, diagnoses, severity levels, and past utilization trends will be applied to properly identify patients or prospective patients. The introduction of a population health management platform will enable the systematic identification and tracking of high risk populations and the ability to track their care throughout the continuum. In the interim, the target population will be assessed via manual risk assessment tools. Collaborations at the community level among organizations who have relationships with eligible individuals will greatly assist with engagement.
- 2. Risk: Tracking all patients referred to this project and ensuring that providers across the PPS know patients are connected with care management will be a difficult, an issue compounded by the lack of EHRs among some providers. This project may endanger its own success if tracking systems are not adequate. Potential Impact: Without consistent and reliable HIT/HIE infrastructure or tools to track as many patients eligible for this project as possible, patients who could count towards the goals of this project may slip through the cracks of the infrastructure. Mitigation: HIT/HIE infrastructure must be brought up to working levels and accessible for partners involved in this project. Information exchange through the RHIO will be particularly key for partners to keep updated working records on patients referred to this program. Referral forms and tools must be provided to the community and distributed to all partners in this project who could end up referring to HHs.
- 3. Risk: Patients may decide to opt out of HH services or may be unresponsive to the efforts of HH care managers. Potential Impact: If patients refuse help from HHs or become disengaged from this project, they could exacerbate their chronic conditions, become more likely to be admitted or seek care in the ED, and harm both their own health and the ability of this project to meet its patient engagement numbers. Mitigation: Experience has shown that patients respond much more positively and openly to HH services when there are strong connections between HH care managers and primary care practices. When HH services or managers are highly recommended by providers, they tend to be more successful in reaching and working with patients. As much as HHs can connect with providers and partners, the more successful this project is likely to be in reaching patients.
- 4. Risk: Many partners and providers within CNYCC network are not fully aware of HHs and the services they provide. Potential Impact: If providers are not fully aware or cognizant of HH services, they will be less likely to refer their patients who may benefit from the use of this program. Many providers hear about this program, and think it refers to home care services. Both care coordination and project speed and scale may suffer if there is not adequate provider education. Mitigation: Partner outreach and education will be a major priority for the HHs in order to ensure success of this project. HHs will make time to "introduce themselves" to partners. Providers and their administrative staff will be engaged to ensure sufficient awareness of HH services so that consistent numbers of patients are referred to this program. HHs will also make efforts to



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 193 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

engage CBOs and other non-medical service providers to make sure connections can be made for patients in their own communities.



Page 194 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	22,600

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
193	903	82.09% 🛕	197	4.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (1,100)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Rosters	8_PMDL2215_1_3_20160202171703_2.a.iii_CNYCC_Patient_Roster_Combined _PE_12-31-2015.xlsx	DSRIP Care Management DY1Q3 Patient Roster - CNYCC	02/02/2016 05:17 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 195 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1.Convene PPS Health Homes in order to compile educational materials on DSRIP Health Home At Risk Intervention Program (HHRIP), for dissemination to PPS partner organizations.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1a. Define eligible patient criteria	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  1b. Develop preliminary risk assessment tool for patient stratification	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 1b1 Submit preliminary risk tool for critique by other PPS partner organizations	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  1c. Given the main risk factors of patients that fall within the atrisk group, based on the CNA, determine possible care coordination interventions that will engage them in care and reduce their risk factors.	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  1d. Develop a standard care plan across Health Homes, including a standard set of DSRIP related goals/outcome, barriers to these goals, and options for addressing risk factors.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 196 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 1e. Develop a standard referral/screening form and process for **Project** 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Completed 06/01/2015 06/01/2015 PCP's and other partner organizations to use. 1f. Survey PPS partners for interest in being a referral source Project Not Started 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 and potential downstream partner for HHRIP patients 2. Outreach and educate partner organizations on HHRIP and Project In Progress 08/01/2015 12/31/2015 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 referral process, begin engaging patients. 3. Convene Project PIC or group of PPS partners to delineate **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 03/31/2016 09/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 roles of PCP/ACP in care model and to develop success measures. Task 4. Solicit feedback on care management plans and answer DY1 Q4 **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 questions from each partner organization as requested. 5. Lead Health Homes will train current and new downstream Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 partners (including PCPs) on HHRIP protocols, so they can begin care management of eligible patients Task 6. Determine baseline measures for main risk factors of HH at-Project Not Started 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 risk group and develop target measures. Task 7. Develop a tool to track implementation of care management Proiect Not Started 08/01/2016 12/31/2016 08/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 plans and progress of monitoring and evaluation measures. Task 8. Share all tools with cohort through webinars and in-person Project In Progress 06/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 06/01/2015 03/31/2017 meetings as appropriate. Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Project N/A 08/04/2015 03/31/2018 08/04/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 In Progress Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3. Practitioner - Primary All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM 08/04/2015 03/31/2018 08/04/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Provider In Progress Care Provider (PCP) standards 08/04/2015 11/01/2015 08/04/2015 11/01/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Task Project Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 197 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
1. Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.									
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3b. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate health home at risk strategies into PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice. The project plan milestones include:	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 198 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Policy and workflow development and implementation • Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation. • Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement • Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey. • Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. Task 10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by DY3 Q3 **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 participating primary care practices. 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 attestation. Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information N/A In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. Safety Net Practitioner -EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY Primary Care Provider Provider In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 requirements. (PCP) Safety Net Practitioner -EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY Provider Non-Primary Care In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 requirements. Provider (PCP) Safety Net Case EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY Provider Management / Health In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 requirements. Home 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project In Progress PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. Task 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Project Completed 1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support



Page 199 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange									
Task  2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities	Project		In Progress	04/04/2015	03/31/2016	04/04/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations, including patient lookup services and identified alerting use cases	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 200 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 1. Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.	Project		Completed	08/04/2015	11/01/2015	08/04/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate health home at risk strategies with those requirements.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 201 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Original **Original** Reporting **Reporting Year Provider Type** Start Date **End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter The project plan milestones include: • Policy and workflow development and implementation · Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation. · Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement • Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey. • Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. 10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 participating primary care practices. 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 09/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 attestation. Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. 1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by **Project** Completed 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 participating CNYCC partners, including standards for defining the completion of a comprehensive care plans. Task 2. Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR In Progress 04/30/2016 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation. Task 3. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory DY1 Q4 Project Not Started 11/01/2015 01/31/2016 01/01/2016 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification,



Page 202 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter and engagement of patients for the project 4. Work with project participants to define and inventory DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 09/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 additional data required to facilitate care coordination among participating partners. 5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion 02/28/2016 DY1 Q4 **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 01/01/2016 02/28/2016 03/31/2016 criteria and metric definitions. Task 6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric Project Not Started 02/01/2016 03/31/2016 02/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data. Task 7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently DY2 Q1 Project Not Started 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 available data. Task 8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance Not Started 04/01/2016 07/31/2016 04/01/2016 07/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 Project rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely. 9. Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as DY2 Q2 In Progress 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 Project mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform. 10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and Project In Progress 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 current use cases to support project requirements 11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software Project In Progress 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/01/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 vendor 12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination Project Not Started 06/30/2016 09/30/2016 06/30/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and obtain board approval. DY3 Q4 **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 13. Implement PHM roadmap Milestone #6 Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4



Page 203 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.									
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. With input from partner organizations in the PPS define care plan standards. Use existing care plans from current Health Homes program as a starting place.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Develop a draft process for the care team to initiate and track progress in the care plan in close partnership with the HH at-risk patients	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Review draft process and provide feedback	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Create a formal policy and procedure that outlines how the care team will complete and share the care plan with the patient.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Create curriculum for training staff and providers on care plan process, and 'tip sheets' with screen shots to support learning</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Roll-out training throughout partner organizations	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Check-in with providers and care teams within one and three weeks after implementation to answer any questions	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	08/31/2016	06/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task     8. Audit target patient records to ensure care plans are being used	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  9. Adjust process and conduct additional training as needed	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 204 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Home for care management services.									
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	Provider	Case Management / Health Home	Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Survey PPS organizations to establish PCP and Health Home providers who will be participating in the project.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Assign leads for each PCP group and its local HH to manage the partnership process	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Gather leads' contact information	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Establish and support communication among PCPs and their local HH via routine meetings between PCPs and HHs	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Research best-practices of successful partnership models around care coordination	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop/compile sample partnership Memoranda of Agreement that PCPs and HHs can utilize	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Develop sample information sharing policies and procedures	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Review sample MOA's and information sharing policies with HHs and PCPs to confirm structure	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  9. Share resources with all participating PCPs and HHs	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Set-up a mechanism for providing ongoing TA to partnerships	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 11. Determine structure of partnership and establish formal partnership agreement that clearly delineate role of each party	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 12. Cross train Health Home and Primary Care staff to ensure familiarity with the services/role that each plays in the management of the patients.	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 205 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
13. Determine baseline care coordination measures									
Task 14. Develop interim and long term strategies for collaborative care planning among project participants.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 15. Implement strategies for collaborative care planning.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 16. Monitor progress on care coordination measures	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	Provider	Case Management / Health Home	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Establish standard, DSRIP related patient goals and identify/categorize barriers patients' face in achieving those goals.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Assess strengths and needs for your PCPs/local HH partnership, related to helping patients achieve DSRIP goals.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Conduct environmental scan of local organizations and services provided in service area and create a directory of services.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Analyze results and determine overlap and gaps.	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	07/31/2016	06/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5. Reach out to organizations that fill gaps.	Project		Not Started	08/01/2016	10/31/2016	08/01/2016	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 206 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6. Determine structure of partnership with network resource organizations and establish formal partnership agreement that clearly delineates role of each party, including as applicable use of EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships									
Task 7. Create policies and procedures that support the partnership processes created including use of EHR and/or HIE system as applicable	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     B. Determine baseline measures for established partnerships	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  9. Monitor progress on established measures	Project		Not Started	12/01/2016	03/31/2017	12/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	Project	N/A	Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has included social services agencies in development of risk reduction and care practice guidelines.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Use the CNA to identify the most common causes of adverse events in the population. Prioritize those for the creation of evidence-based care guidelines.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Review existing evidence-based guidelines utilized by each provider/clinic as best practices according to literature.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 207 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
3. Determine the advantages and disadvantages of each set of guidelines and include these in a matrix									
Task 4. Assist in determining how guidelines can be integrated into the EHR of most practices working close with clinic leads	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Create a guide and embed use of the guidelines into Health Home providers' workflow.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Gather lessons learned from clinics that are already using the selected evidence-based guidelines and have integrated them into their EHRs	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	08/31/2016	07/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Train providers and Health Home staff on using the evidence-based guidelines selected and share best practices	Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	11/30/2016	09/01/2016	11/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 8. Establish a process to ensure that providers are using the selected evidence-based guidelines	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	07/30/2016	04/01/2016	07/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Monitor usage of evidence-based guidelines	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Provide additional training	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing										
participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care										
coordination within the program.										
Task										
A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum:										
- Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program										
- Development of comprehensive care management plan, with										
definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs										
Task										
1.Convene PPS Health Homes in order to compile educational										
materials on DSRIP Health Home At Risk Intervention Program										
(HHRIP), for dissemination to PPS partner organizations.										
Task										
1a. Define eligible patient criteria										



Page 208 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desired Desired			I							
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1b. Develop preliminary risk assessment tool for patient										
stratification										
Task										
1b1 Submit preliminary risk tool for critique by other PPS partner										
organizations										
Task										
1c. Given the main risk factors of patients that fall within the at-										
risk group, based on the CNA, determine possible care										
coordination interventions that will engage them in care and										
reduce their risk factors.  Task										
1d. Develop a standard care plan across Health Homes,										
including a standard set of DSRIP related goals/outcome,										
barriers to these goals, and options for addressing risk factors.										
Task										
1e. Develop a standard referral/screening form and process for										
PCP's and other partner organizations to use.										
Task										
1f. Survey PPS partners for interest in being a referral source										
and potential downstream partner for HHRIP patients										
Task										
Outreach and educate partner organizations on HHRIP and										
referral process, begin engaging patients.										
Task										
3. Convene Project PIC or group of PPS partners to delineate										
roles of PCP/ACP in care model and to develop success										
measures.										
4. Solicit feedback on care management plans and answer										
questions from each partner organization as requested.										
Task										
5. Lead Health Homes will train current and new downstream										
partners (including PCPs) on HHRIP protocols, so they can begin										
care management of eligible patients										
Task										
6. Determine baseline measures for main risk factors of HH at-										
risk group and develop target measures.										
Task										
7. Develop a tool to track implementation of care management										
plans and progress of monitoring and evaluation measures.										
Task										
8. Share all tools with cohort through webinars and in-person										
meetings as appropriate.		L								



Page 209 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

						<b>-</b>				
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -
Milestone #2										
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet										
NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level										
3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and										
Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year										
(DY) 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	22	69	72
standards										
Task										
Identify all providers/practices participating in project and										
identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.										
Task										
Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task										
3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to										
define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
3b. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
health home at risk strategies into PCMH baseline assessment										
tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.  Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.  Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU     Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 210 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV// 00	DV// 00	DV/ 0 /	DV0 0 4	DV0 00	DV0 00	DV0 0 4	51/0.01	21/2 22
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
<ul> <li>Policy and workflow development and implementation</li> </ul>										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
<ul> <li>Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and</li> </ul>										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively										
sharing EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up.										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	8	16	24	32	40	48
requirements.		0	0	U	0	10	24	32	40	40
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	24	48	72	96	110	134
requirements.		0		0	24	10	12		110	104
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5
requirements.		-	-				_			-
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using										



Page 211 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 04	DV0 04	DV0 00	DV0.00	DV0 04	DV2 04	DV2 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-										
CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.										
Task										
7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task										
8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations,										
including patient lookup services and identified alerting use										
Cases Milestone #4										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task		•	•	•	,		•		07	
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	8	27	28
APCM. Task										
I. Identify all providers/practices participating in project and										
identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.										
Task										
2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task								-		
3a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate health home at risk strategies with those										
requirements.										



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 212 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T		T		T		T	T	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, .	•
Task										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH										
baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for										
primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA      ROMUL and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										



Page 213 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			ı		ı	ı	ı	ı		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, .	-, -
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Milestone #5										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners, including standards for defining										
the completion of a comprehensive care plans.										
Task										
2. Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR										
vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking										
project participation.										
Task										
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification,										
and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
4. Work with project participants to define and inventory										
additional data required to facilitate care coordination among										
participating partners.										
Task										
5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion										
criteria and metric definitions.										
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR		ĺ								



Page 214 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	T	T	T		T	T		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,			,		, -,-	,	, -, -		
vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for										
PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.										
Task										
10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										
Task										
12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and										
obtain board approval.										
Task										
13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #6										
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each										
patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk										
factors.										
Task										
Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management										
plan instituted.										
Task										
1. With input from partner organizations in the PPS define care										
plan standards. Use existing care plans from current Health										
Homes program as a starting place.										
Task										
Develop a draft process for the care team to initiate and track										
progress in the care plan in close partnership with the HH at-risk										
patients										
Task										
Review draft process and provide feedback										
Task										
4. Create a formal policy and procedure that outlines how the										
care team will complete and share the care plan with the patient.										
Task										
Create curriculum for training staff and providers on care plan										
process, and 'tip sheets' with screen shots to support learning										
Task										
6. Roll-out training throughout partner organizations										
Task										
7. Check-in with providers and care teams within one and three										
7. Oncor in with providers and care teams within one and timee		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		



Page 215 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוו,עו	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
weeks after implementation to answer any questions										
Task										
8. Audit target patient records to ensure care plans are being										
used										
Task										
Adjust process and conduct additional training as needed										
Milestone #7										
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the										
local Health Home for care management services. This plan										
should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.										
Task										
Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health	0	0	0	0	20	60	100	162	162	162
Home for care management services.										
Task										
Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	14	14	14
Home for care management services.										
Task										
Survey PPS organizations to establish PCP and Health Home										
providers who will be participating in the project.										
Task										
Assign leads for each PCP group and its local HH to manage										
the partnership process Task										
1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3										
Gather leads' contact information  Task										
Establish and support communication among PCPs and their local HH via routine meetings between PCPs and HHs										
Task										
5. Research best-practices of successful partnership models										
around care coordination										
Task										
6. Develop/compile sample partnership Memoranda of										
Agreement that PCPs and HHs can utilize										
Task										
7. Develop sample information sharing policies and procedures										
Task										
8. Review sample MOA's and information sharing policies with										
HHs and PCPs to confirm structure										
Task										
9. Share resources with all participating PCPs and HHs										
Task										
10. Set-up a mechanism for providing ongoing TA to partnerships										
Task										
11. Determine structure of partnership and establish formal										



Page 216 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	•	,	<u> </u>	·	•	,	,	,	•
partnership agreement that clearly delineate role of each party										
Task										
12. Cross train Health Home and Primary Care staff to ensure										
familiarity with the services/role that each plays in the										
management of the patients.										
Task										
13. Determine baseline care coordination measures										
Task										
14. Develop interim and long term strategies for collaborative										
care planning among project participants.										
Task										
15. Implement strategies for collaborative care planning.										
Task										
16. Monitor progress on care coordination measures										
Milestone #8										
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in										
concert with the Health Home, with network resources for										
needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with										
local government units (such as SPOAs and public health										
departments).										
Task										
PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health,	0	0	0	30	65	97	146	162	162	162
and social services.										
Task										
PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health,	0	0	0	4	6	8	13	14	14	14
and social services.										
Task										
PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document										
partnerships with needed services.										
Task										
Establish standard, DSRIP related patient goals and										
identify/categorize barriers patients' face in achieving those										
goals.										
Task										
Assess strengths and needs for your PCPs/local HH										
partnership, related to helping patients achieve DSRIP goals.										
Task										
3. Conduct environmental scan of local organizations and										
services provided in service area and create a directory of										
services.										
Task										
4. Analyze results and determine overlap and gaps.										
Task										
5. Reach out to organizations that fill gaps.										



Page 217 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T		·		<b>.</b>					
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Determine structure of partnership with network resource										
organizations and establish formal partnership agreement that										
clearly delineates role of each party, including as applicable use										
of EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships										
Task										
7. Create policies and procedures that support the partnership										
processes created including use of EHR and/or HIE system as										
applicable										
Task										
8. Determine baseline measures for established partnerships										
Task										
Monitor progress on established measures										
Milestone #9										
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk										
factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of										
chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with										
cultural and linguistic needs of the population.										
Task										
PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for										
management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate										
evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process										
implemented.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative evidence-based care practices.										
Task										
PPS has included social services agencies in development of										
risk reduction and care practice guidelines.										
Task										
Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed										
to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.										
Task										
Use the CNA to identify the most common causes of adverse										
events in the population. Prioritize those for the creation of										
evidence-based care guidelines.										
Task										
Review existing evidence-based guidelines utilized by each										
provider/clinic as best practices according to literature.										
Task										
3. Determine the advantages and disadvantages of each set of										
guidelines and include these in a matrix										
Task										
4. Assist in determining how guidelines can be integrated into the										
EHR of most practices working close with clinic leads										



Page 218 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	1			1	T		ı	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
5. Create a guide and embed use of the guidelines into Health Home providers' workflow.										
Task										
6. Gather lessons learned from clinics that are already using the selected evidence-based guidelines and have integrated them into their EHRs										
Task										
7. Train providers and Health Home staff on using the evidence-										
based guidelines selected and share best practices										
Task										
8. Establish a process to ensure that providers are using the										
selected evidence-based guidelines										
Task										
9. Monitor usage of evidence-based guidelines										
Task										
10. Provide additional training										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.										
Task										
A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum:  - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program  - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs										
Task										
1.Convene PPS Health Homes in order to compile educational										
materials on DSRIP Health Home At Risk Intervention Program (HHRIP), for dissemination to PPS partner organizations.										
Task										
1a. Define eligible patient criteria										
Task										
1b. Develop preliminary risk assessment tool for patient stratification										
Task										
1b1 Submit preliminary risk tool for critique by other PPS partner organizations										
Task										
1c. Given the main risk factors of patients that fall within the at-										
risk group, based on the CNA, determine possible care										



Page 219 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q4	D17,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q0	D17,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q1
coordination interventions that will engage them in care and reduce their risk factors.										
Task										
1										
1d. Develop a standard care plan across Health Homes,										
including a standard set of DSRIP related goals/outcome, barriers to these goals, and options for addressing risk factors.										
Task										
1e. Develop a standard referral/screening form and process for										
PCP's and other partner organizations to use.										
Task										
1f. Survey PPS partners for interest in being a referral source										
and potential downstream partner for HHRIP patients  Task										
Outreach and educate partner organizations on HHRIP and										
referral process, begin engaging patients.										
Task										
Convene Project PIC or group of PPS partners to delineate										
roles of PCP/ACP in care model and to develop success										
measures.										
Task										
Solicit feedback on care management plans and answer										
questions from each partner organization as requested.										
Task										
5. Lead Health Homes will train current and new downstream										
partners (including PCPs) on HHRIP protocols, so they can begin										
care management of eligible patients										
Task										
6. Determine baseline measures for main risk factors of HH at-										
risk group and develop target measures.										
Task										
7. Develop a tool to track implementation of care management										
plans and progress of monitoring and evaluation measures.										
Task										
Share all tools with cohort through webinars and in-person										
meetings as appropriate.										
Milestone #2										
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet										
NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level										
3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and										
Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year										
(DY) 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM	72	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
standards		-	-							



Page 220 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	D)/(2 O)	5)/0.0/	DV4.04	DV4.06	DV4.00	574.64	DV5.04	DV5 06	DV5 06	DV5 0 (
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Identify all providers/practices participating in project and										
identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.										
Task										
2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task										
3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to										
define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
3b. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate health home at risk strategies into PCMH baseline assessment										
tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and										



Page 221 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desirat Deswinsments										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.  Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively										
sharing EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	56	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
requirements.										
Task	450	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	158	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
requirements.		•	,	•	•	,	,	•	•	,
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using										
surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to										
those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										



Page 222 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

		1								
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task 6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.										
Task 7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task  8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations, including patient lookup services and identified alerting use cases										
Milestone #4										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	28	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Task  1. Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with NCQA PCMH 2011 Level 3 recognition.										
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
3a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate health home at risk strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for										
primary care providers.  Task  4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										



Page 223 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	T	T	ı	T	T	T	T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -	-,	
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
implementation plane for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
Milestone #5										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.  Milestone #5  Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.										



Page 224 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,&3	D13,Q7	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,&3	דא, דום	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,&3	D13, <b>Q</b> 7
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners, including standards for defining										
the completion of a comprehensive care plans.										
Task										
Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR										
vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking										
project participation.										
Task										
3. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification,										
and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
4. Work with project participants to define and inventory										
additional data required to facilitate care coordination among										
participating partners.										
Task										
5. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion										
criteria and metric definitions.										
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for registry/metric										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely. Task										
Work with participating safety net providers and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.										
Task										
10. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
11. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
11.1 manze required functionality and select a FTIM Software										



Page 225 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desir et De mainemente										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
vendor										
Task										
12. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and										
obtain board approval.										
Task										
13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #6										
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each										
patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk										
factors.										
Task										
Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management										
plan instituted.										
Task										
1. With input from partner organizations in the PPS define care										
plan standards. Use existing care plans from current Health										
Homes program as a starting place.										
Task										
2. Develop a draft process for the care team to initiate and track										
progress in the care plan in close partnership with the HH at-risk										
patients										
Task										
3. Review draft process and provide feedback										
Task										
4. Create a formal policy and procedure that outlines how the										
care team will complete and share the care plan with the patient.										
Task										
5. Create curriculum for training staff and providers on care plan										
process, and 'tip sheets' with screen shots to support learning										
Task										
6. Roll-out training throughout partner organizations										
Task										
7. Check-in with providers and care teams within one and three										
weeks after implementation to answer any questions										
Task										
8. Audit target patient records to ensure care plans are being										
used										
Task										
Adjust process and conduct additional training as needed										
Milestone #7										
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the										
local Health Home for care management services. This plan										



Page 226 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	510,40	510,41	517,41	517,42	514,40	514,44	510,41	510,42	210,40	210,41
should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.										
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Task  Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Survey PPS organizations to establish PCP and Health Home providers who will be participating in the project.</li></ul>										
Task     Assign leads for each PCP group and its local HH to manage the partnership process										
Task 3. Gather leads' contact information										
Task 4. Establish and support communication among PCPs and their local HH via routine meetings between PCPs and HHs										
Task 5. Research best-practices of successful partnership models around care coordination										
Task 6. Develop/compile sample partnership Memoranda of Agreement that PCPs and HHs can utilize										
Task 7. Develop sample information sharing policies and procedures										
Task 8. Review sample MOA's and information sharing policies with HHs and PCPs to confirm structure										
Task  9. Share resources with all participating PCPs and HHs  Task										
10. Set-up a mechanism for providing ongoing TA to partnerships  Task										
11. Determine structure of partnership and establish formal partnership agreement that clearly delineate role of each party										
Task  12. Cross train Health Home and Primary Care staff to ensure familiarity with the services/role that each plays in the management of the patients.										
Task 13. Determine baseline care coordination measures										
Task 14. Develop interim and long term strategies for collaborative										



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 227 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
care planning among project participants.										
Task										
15. Implement strategies for collaborative care planning.										
Task										
16. Monitor progress on care coordination measures										
Milestone #8										
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for										
needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).										
Task										
PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Task										
PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Task										
PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.										
Task										
Establish standard, DSRIP related patient goals and identify/categorize barriers patients' face in achieving those										
goals.										
Task										
Assess strengths and needs for your PCPs/local HH partnership, related to helping patients achieve DSRIP goals.										
Task										
Conduct environmental scan of local organizations and										
services provided in service area and create a directory of services.										
Task										
Analyze results and determine overlap and gaps.										
Task										
5. Reach out to organizations that fill gaps.										
Task										
Determine structure of partnership with network resource										
organizations and establish formal partnership agreement that										
clearly delineates role of each party, including as applicable use										
of EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships  Task										
7. Create policies and procedures that support the partnership										
processes created including use of EHR and/or HIE system as										
applicable										



Page 228 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainat Baguirementa										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
8. Determine baseline measures for established partnerships										
Task										
9. Monitor progress on established measures										
Milestone #9										
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk										
factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of										
chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with										
cultural and linguistic needs of the population.										
Task										
PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for										
management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate										
evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process										
implemented.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative evidence-based care practices.										
Task										
PPS has included social services agencies in development of										
risk reduction and care practice guidelines.										
Task										
Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed										
to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.										
Task										
Use the CNA to identify the most common causes of adverse										
events in the population. Prioritize those for the creation of										
evidence-based care guidelines.										
Task										
Review existing evidence-based guidelines utilized by each										
provider/clinic as best practices according to literature.										
Task										
3. Determine the advantages and disadvantages of each set of										
guidelines and include these in a matrix										
Task										
4. Assist in determining how guidelines can be integrated into the										
EHR of most practices working close with clinic leads										
Task										
5. Create a guide and embed use of the guidelines into Health										
Home providers' workflow.										
Task										
6. Gather lessons learned from clinics that are already using the										
selected evidence-based guidelines and have integrated them										
into their EHRs										
		1	1	1	1	1	İ	1	1	1



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 229 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
7. Train providers and Health Home staff on using the evidence-based guidelines selected and share best practices										
Task										
8. Establish a process to ensure that providers are using the selected evidence-based guidelines										
Task										
9. Monitor usage of evidence-based guidelines										
Task										
10. Provide additional training										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone I		File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	-------------	--	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 1, the original start date for Task "A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination	For Project 2aiii Milestone 1, the original start date for Task 1d ("Develop a standard care plan across health homes, including a standard set of DSRIP related goals/outcome, barriers to these goals, and options for addressing risk factors.") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that the draft Standard Care Plan was finalized by 12/31/15, however needs to be approved by the Project Implementation Collaborative which does not meet until the following month (January).
within the program.	For Project 2aiii Milestone 1, the original start date for Task 1f ("Survey PPS partners for interest in being a referral source and potential downstream partner for HHRIP patients.") was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transition Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager at the beginning of December. The new Project Manager is gathering a list of partner organizations as well as the creating the survey itself.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 2 ("Outreach and educate partner organizations on HHRIP and referral process, begin engaging patients.") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/17. This change is due to the fact that outreach and engagement are a continuous process that will occur throughout the project, not only within DY1.
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet	
NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3	



Page 230 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	For Project 2.a.iii, Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 4 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 04/30/2016. The CNYCC is actively working with our regional QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to existing standards for data exchange. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included questions regarding partner's EMR vendors RHIO connectivity and Direct capabilities. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The information collected through this survey will assist us in identifying partners/vendors that are not currently MU certified, as well as those that don't support direct exchange. Those partner and their vendors will be targeted for additional follow-up to identify alternative mechanisms for data sharing.
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	For Project 2aiii Milestone 5, the original start date for Task 3 "Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for this projects." was extended from 11/01/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.  For Project 2aiii Milestone 5, the original end date for Task 4 "Work with project participants to define and inventory additional data required to facilitate care coordination among participating providers.") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that the draft Standard Care Plan was finalized by 12/31/15, however needs to be approved by the Project Implementation Collaborative which does not meet until the following month (January).
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	For Project 2aiii Milestone 6, the original end date for Task 1 ("With input from partner organizations in the PPS define care plan standards. Use existing care plans from current Health Home program as a starting place.") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that the draft Standard Care Plan was finalized by 12/31/15, however needs to be approved by the Project Implementation Collaborative which does not meet until the following month (January).
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original start date for Task "Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for Care Management Services-PCP Providers." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This is due to the fact that care management model has not been defined in order to entities to know their role prior to entering partnerships.
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original start date for Task "Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for Care Management Services- Care Management/Health Home." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This is due to the fact that care management model has not been defined in order to entities to know their role prior to entering partnerships.
clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original end date for Task1 ("Survey PPS organizations to establish PCP and Health Home providers who will be participating in the project.") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. A partner survey to establish who would be participating is contained within the contracting process.



Page 231 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

	Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original start date and end date for Task 2 ("Assign leads for each PCP group and its local HH to manage the partnership process.") was extended from 10/1/2015 to 1/1/2016 and 12/31/15 to 3/31/16, respectively. This change is due to the fact that care management model has not been defined in order to entities to know their role prior to entering partnerships.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original start date and end date for Task 3 ("Gather leads' contact information.") was extended from 10/1/2015 to 1/1/2016 and 12/31/15 to 3/31/16, respectively. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. A partner survey to establish who would be participating is contained within the contracting process.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 7, the original start date for Task 14 was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in	
concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed	
services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local	
government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	For Project 2aiii Milestone 9, the original start date for "Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 9, the original start date for Task "PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 9, the original start date for Task "Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 9, the original start date for Task "PPS has included social services agencies in development of risk reduction and care practice guidelines." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
	For Project 2aiii Milestone 9, the original start date for Task "Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases." was extended from 10/1/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.



Page 232 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 233 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

ochtral New York Gare Gonaporative, inc. (1161b.6

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/ Lask Natifie	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 234 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring
Inst	ructions :



Page 235 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 2.b.iii – ED care triage for at-risk populations

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Lack of primary care capacity in hospital catchment areas to which patients can be triaged. Triaging patients to community primary care providers will increase demand on already strained primary care and behavioral health services across CNYCC as well as required additional outpatient resources. Potential Impact: ED Triage is dependent on having primary care and other community-based providers available to see the patients in a timely manner. The lack of options particularly in the more rural areas could hinder progress on attaining the milestones for some of the projects. Mitigation: This will be addressed in multiple ways including implementing a comprehensive workforce strategy and encouraging integration of primary care and behavioral health.
- 2. Risk: Inadequate electronic communication capabilities could hinder the ability to coordinate and monitor the care of triaged patients. The PCPs, hospitals and community partners vary widely in the EHR systems they use including not presently having any electronic systems. Potential Impact: One of the critical elements of the ED Triage project is to ensure that patients with non-urgent conditions are successfully hooked up with PCPs and that they receive the full breadth of services they need. Without adequate real-time information systems this may not happen. Mitigation: CNYCC benefits greatly from HealtheConnections, the local RHIO, which will enable providers to get up to speed more quickly, and to benefit from the expertise it offers.
- 3. Risk: The workforce is already limited in many of the CNYCC regions particularly rural areas. Recruiting adequate numbers of appropriately trained patient navigators in the required timeframe could prove difficult. Potential Impact: The Patient Navigators are the lynchpins of this project. Without adequate staffing it will be difficult to efficiently and effectively triage patients. Mitigation: The first step in the project implementation is to assess the readiness and capacity of each of the hospitals and their community partners. Each will be assessed for staffing capacity. Implementation of the projects will be rolled-out starting where staffing is adequate and working with those partners who require more significant changes or augmentation. CNYCC benefits greatly from having three Health Homes in the PPS as well as multiple FQHCs that provide critical resources for the patient navigator function. Finally, the CNYCC Workforce Workgroup is assessing workforce needs across all of CNYCC and will be an additional resource.
- 4. Risk: State and federal regulations and insurance liabilities create barriers to implementing ED Triage for some of the partners, for example rules that require SNF to transport a patient to the ED if they have fallen. Potential Impact: Concerns about liability will prevent critical partners from engaging with the project. Mitigation: CNYCC is actively engaged with the NYDOH in addressing the need for waivers to allow the partners to participate in the ED Triage project without fear of liability or regulatory issues.
- 5. Risk: Connecting to outpatient or community services can be difficult outside of Monday-Friday, 9/5 working hours. Potential Impact: Patients may present back at the ED if outpatient or community services are not readily accessible. Mitigation: Stronger connections between hospital EDs and outpatient services will help to alleviate waiting times during non-traditional working hours. If hospital coordinators are more cognizant of



Page 236 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

outpatient schedules and practices, patient wait-times may be cut. Additionally, community-based providers and Health Homes could pursue embedding staff within hospital EDs to further smooth transitions. As more practices obtain PCMH recognition, more open-access scheduling will become available to reduce appointment wait times.



Page 237 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY3,Q4	16,100					

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0	0.00% 🛕	1,600	0.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (1,600)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Other	8_PMDL2715_1_3_20160129134645_Actively_Engaged_Document.docx	CNYCC did not have any patient engagement commitments for DY1Q3	01/29/2016 01:47 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 238 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Kun Da

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones**

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Stand up program based on project requirements	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Conduct literature review of evidence-based ED Triage programs	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Collect data on ED visits by diagnosis/acuity for each hospital; develop profiles for each hospital of patients by type of visit and geographic origin	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Conduct key informant interviews at each hospital to assess readiness and identify barriers to implementation. Must identify scope of triage program they would like to implement.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	12/14/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Conduct environmental survey to assess potential partners; map locations by type of provider including PCPs, home health agencies, clinics, ancillary service providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Develop ED Triage manual including job descriptions; implementation strategies; community provider engagement; patient management protocols; medical information sharing protocols	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop implementation plan for each hospital including workforce needs	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Provide training on triage protocols with ED dedicated – Patient Navigators and ED medical providers (especially if	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 239 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
planning to divert patients from ED).									
Task 8. Triage protocols and agreements developed with all hospitals with community partners including PCPs, home health agencies, clinics, and ancillary service providers.	Project		Not Started	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  9. All hospitals have compliant functioning ED Triage programs in place	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling.  a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3.  b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers.  c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify all providers/practices participating in project	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation work groups.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 240 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>3. a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate ED care triage strategies with those requirements.</li> <li>b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate ED care triage strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task  10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 241 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange									
Task  13. Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  14. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 15. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases (encounter notification services)	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  16. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 17. Roll out QE services to participating partner organizations to support identified alerting use cases	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 18. Develop and implement orientation meetings with community PCPs	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 19. Execute triage and patient management agreements with PCPs at all hospitals	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 20. Identify/develop and implement procedures and protocols that connect the ED with community PCPs and track the transition of the patient from the ED to the PCP.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 21. Develop and implement protocol for determining additional care management/community based (social) needs of triaged patients. Protocols must also establish connectivity between ED and PCP's/CBO's.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive	Project	N/A	Not Started	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 242 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need.  b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources.  c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).									
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.	Project		Not Started	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Develop process for identifying PCP's capacity and availability for appointments	Project		Not Started	10/31/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Develop rapid appointment making process – coordinated scheduling with PCPs	Project		Not Started	10/31/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Develop and implement patient-PCP best match protocol	Project		Not Started	10/31/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Train Patient Navigators on community resources and services, including Health Homes that are available to patients.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Develop assessment procedure and checklist for identifying needed community resources. Construct a "directory" of community resources.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Interface with existing PCP to schedule timely appointment and track completion	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Create educational materials meant to develop self- management skills, so that patients avoid unnecessary ED use in the future.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Develop method to track connection of patients with community resources	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 243 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)									
Task PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.</li></ul>	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 244 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	I			T	T	T	T		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	211,41	,	211,40	211,41	212,41	- 1 - , 4 -	212,40	2 : 2, 4 :	2 : 0, 4 :	
Milestone #1										
Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations										
Task										
Stand up program based on project requirements										
Task										
Conduct literature review of evidence-based ED Triage										
programs										
Task										
2. Collect data on ED visits by diagnosis/acuity for each hospital; develop profiles for each hospital of patients by type of visit and										
geographic origin Task										
3. Conduct key informant interviews at each hospital to assess										
readiness and identify barriers to implementation. Must identify										
scope of triage program they would like to implement.										
Task										
4. Conduct environmental survey to assess potential partners;										
map locations by type of provider including PCPs, home health										
agencies, clinics, ancillary service providers.										
Task										
5. Develop ED Triage manual including job descriptions;										
implementation strategies; community provider engagement;										
patient management protocols; medical information sharing										
protocols										
Task										
6. Develop implementation plan for each hospital including										
workforce needs										
Task										
7. Provide training on triage protocols with ED dedicated –										
Patient Navigators and ED medical providers (especially if										
planning to divert patients from ED).										
Task										
8. Triage protocols and agreements developed with all hospitals										
with community partners including PCPs, home health agencies,										
clinics, and ancillary service providers.										
Task										
9. All hospitals have compliant functioning ED Triage programs in										
place										
Milestone #2										
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community										
primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are										
PCMHs and have open access scheduling.										
a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS										
Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP										



Page 245 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	9	28	30
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	0	0	0	0	8	16	24	32	40	48
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	6	8
Task 1. Identify all providers/practices participating in project										
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation work groups.										
Task 3. a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate ED care triage strategies with those requirements. b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate ED care triage strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										



Page 246 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 , 4 .	2 , 42	211,40	2 , 4 .	- : -, -, -	, -,-	2 : 2, 40	2 : 2, 4 :	210,41	- 10,42
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.  Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
12. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to										
support project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
13. Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment										
using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including										
HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task 14. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
15. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting										
use cases (encounter notification services)										
Task										
16. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task 17. Roll out QE services to participating partner organizations to										
support identified alerting use cases										
Task										
18. Develop and implement orientation meetings with community										
PCPs										
Task										
19. Execute triage and patient management agreements with										
PCPs at all hospitals										



Page 247 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task  20. Identify/develop and implement procedures and protocols that connect the ED with community PCPs and track the transition of the patient from the ED to the PCP.										
Task 21. Develop and implement protocol for determining additional care management/community based (social) needs of triaged patients. Protocols must also establish connectivity between ED and PCP's/CBO's.										
Milestone #3  For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider:  a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need.  b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources.  c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).										
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.										
Task  1. Develop process for identifying PCP's capacity and availability for appointments										
Task  2. Develop rapid appointment making process – coordinated scheduling with PCPs										
Task  3. Develop and implement patient-PCP best match protocol  Task										
4. Train Patient Navigators on community resources and services, including Health Homes that are available to patients.										
Task 5. Develop assessment procedure and checklist for identifying needed community resources . Construct a "directory" of community resources.										
Task 6. Interface with existing PCP to schedule timely appointment and track completion										
Task										



Page 248 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
7. Create educational materials meant to develop self- management skills, so that patients avoid unnecessary ED use in the future.										
Task										
Develop method to track connection of patients with community resources										
Milestone #4										
Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)										
Task PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	11	11	11
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task  PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										



Page 249 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,Q3	D17,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,&3	D13,Q7
Milestone #1										
Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations										
Task										
Stand up program based on project requirements										
Task										
Conduct literature review of evidence-based ED Triage										
programs										
Task										
2. Collect data on ED visits by diagnosis/acuity for each hospital;										
develop profiles for each hospital of patients by type of visit and										
geographic origin										
Task										
3. Conduct key informant interviews at each hospital to assess										
readiness and identify barriers to implementation. Must identify										
scope of triage program they would like to implement.										
Task										
4. Conduct environmental survey to assess potential partners;										
map locations by type of provider including PCPs, home health										
agencies, clinics, ancillary service providers.										
Task										
5. Develop ED Triage manual including job descriptions;										
implementation strategies; community provider engagement;										
patient management protocols; medical information sharing										
protocols Task										
6. Develop implementation plan for each hospital including										
workforce needs Task										
7. Provide training on triage protocols with ED dedicated –										
Patient Navigators and ED medical providers (especially if										
planning to divert patients from ED).  Task										
8. Triage protocols and agreements developed with all hospitals										
with community partners including PCPs, home health agencies,										
clinics, and ancillary service providers.										
Task										
9. All hospitals have compliant functioning ED Triage programs in										
place										
Milestone #2										
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community										
primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are										
PCMHs and have open access scheduling.										
a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS										
Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP										
Advanced i lilliary Gare woder standards by the end of DSRIP	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		



Page 250 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Poquiroments										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Year 3.										
b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity										
between the emergency department and community primary care										
providers.										
c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager										
as applicable										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	30	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
standards.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP	56	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
offices and EDs										
Task										
Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
offices and EDs										
Task										
Identify all providers/practices participating in project										
Task										
Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation work										
groups.										
Task										
3. a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate ED care triage strategies with those										
requirements.										
b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
ED care triage strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool										
and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.  Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.  Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
7. Device content groups and facilitate learning collaborative										



Page 251 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	א,פום,
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
12. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
13. Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment										
using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including										
HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
14. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange										
Task										
15. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting										
use cases (encounter notification services)										
Task										
16. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task										
17. Roll out QE services to participating partner organizations to										
support identified alerting use cases  Task										
18. Develop and implement orientation meetings with community										
PCPs										
Task										
19. Execute triage and patient management agreements with										
PCPs at all hospitals										



Page 252 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**Project Requirements** DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q2 **DY4,Q3** DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 **DY5,Q3** DY5,Q4 **DY4,Q1** (Milestone/Task Name) 20. Identify/develop and implement procedures and protocols that connect the ED with community PCPs and track the transition of the patient from the ED to the PCP. Task 21. Develop and implement protocol for determining additional care management/community based (social) needs of triaged patients. Protocols must also establish connectivity between ED and PCP's/CBO's. Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a nonemergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider). A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place. Task 1. Develop process for identifying PCP's capacity and availability for appointments 2. Develop rapid appointment making process – coordinated scheduling with PCPs 3. Develop and implement patient-PCP best match protocol 4. Train Patient Navigators on community resources and services, including Health Homes that are available to patients. 5. Develop assessment procedure and checklist for identifying needed community resources . Construct a "directory" of community resources. 6. Interface with existing PCP to schedule timely appointment and track completion Task



Page 253 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

<b>D</b> • (D • )										
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -	-,	-, -
7. Create educational materials meant to develop self-										
management skills, so that patients avoid unnecessary ED use in										
the future.										
Task										
Develop method to track connection of patients with										
community resources										
Milestone #4										
Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under										
supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with										
non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to										
receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is										
optional.)										
Task										
PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).										
Milestone #5										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.										
Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements										
for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population										
Health Management Platform.										
ricaiiii wanayemeni riaiioiiii.									1	



Page 254 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)**

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

**Milestone Name** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

**Narrative Text** 

For Project 2biii Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 2 ("Collect data on ED visits by diagnosis/acuity for each hospital; develop profiles for each

Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	hospital of patients by type of visit and geographic origin") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that the Project Manager had not been trained on utilizing the SALIENT software in order to pull this data.
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling.  a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3.  b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers.  c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable	For Project 2biii Milestone 2, the original end date for Task 1 ("Identify all providers/practices participating in project.") was extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
	For Project 2biii Milestone 3, the original start date has been extended from 10/31/15 to 1/1/16. This is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider:  a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an	For Project 2biii Milestone 3, the original start date for Task "A defined process for triage patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place." has been extended from 10/31/15 to 1/1/16. This is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources.	For Project 2biii Milestone 3, the original start date for Task 1 ("Develop process for identifying PCP's capacity and availability for appointments.") was extended from 10/31/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).	For Project 2biii Milestone 3, the original start date for Task 2 ("Develop rapid appointment making process-coordinated scheduling with PCPs.") was extended from 10/31/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal Project Manager in December 2015.
	For Project 2biii Milestone 3, the original start date for Task 3 ("Develop and implement patient-PCP best match protocol.") was extended from 10/31/15 to 1/1/16. This change is due to the fact that CNY Care Collaborative was transitioning Project Managers from an external consultant to a newly hired internal



Page 255 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Project Manager in December 2015.
Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 256 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 257 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
Ins	tructions:	



Page 258 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project 2.b.iv – Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Health care providers may not see the value in the Care Transitions Protocol in its entirety. They may choose to comply with some parts of the protocol and not with other parts. Potential Impact: This would reduce the impact of Care Transitions Protocol as a PPS wide tool, lead to confusion amongst providers and patients, and, ultimately result in potential avoidable readmissions. Mitigation: The Care Transitions Protocol will be developed with as broad an input process as possible. PDSA cycles will be used throughout the development, implementation and roll out to make improvements in the tool and process. There is also flexibility built into the provider roll out strategy to allow for some differences in the Care Transitions Protocol to account for regional differences in staffing, normal communication channels, and other differences that may exist in terms of provider mix, Intensive Transitions Team (ITT) composition, etc. Each roll out will be individually evaluated to ensure the Care Transition Protocol meets the needs of the providers and also functions to reduce avoidable admissions.
- 2. Risk: There may be provider concerns with applying Care Transitions Protocol to Medicaid population. Providers will need to treat Medicaid patients in a different manner than all other patients in terms of using the Care Transitions Protocol. This may be problematic for providers in identifying patients and being able to adequately track their patients. Potential Impact: Providers may have difficulty identifying and tracking which of their patients should be included in the Care Transitions program and which are not. This may result in practice inefficiency and frustration with the program. Mitigation: The ITT will be the focal point for identifying and tracking patients. The will provide communication to each provider included in the patient's care team and will track the patient's care within this team. This strategy is dependent on robust information technology and communication strategies.
- 3. Risk: Patients may be unwilling to participate in care transitions program. Patients may view the transition care program and the work of the ITT as intrusive. They may not be willing to share information amongst the various levels of community partners or may not want care providers coming to their homes or speaking with their families. They may also not comply or be unable to comply with discharge regimens owing to factors including health literacy, language issues, and lack of engagement. Potential Impact: Inability to promote a team approach with some patients. Decreased numbers of patients involved with care transitions. Reduced number of potential avoidable readmissions. Mitigation: The ITT will identify a provider whom the patient trusts (Primary Care Provider, nurse within PCP practice, etc.) to help make the case for following a care transitions plan, if possible. The ITT will work one-on-one with the patient to identify the relevant factors for non-compliance and identifying tailored solutions for each patient.
- 4. Risk: Fragmented care for patients with behavioral health issues, particularly for those with co-morbid medical and BH issues, due to the two the two service systems operating in silos. Potential Impact: Patients with BH issues have additional needs and barriers to care. If care transition plans do not take these into account, there may be lack of compliance with the plan and potential for avoidable readmissions. Mitigation: Patients with BH diagnoses are included in the target population for this project and a BH focused staff will be part of the ITT to ensure that BH issues are appropriately diagnosed and given adequate consideration in the development of a treatment plan upon discharge. A HH care manager may be



Page 259 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

embedded in the ITT to address the social issues driving readmissions in patients with BH issues.



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 260 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	13,200

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	1,613	122.20%	-293	12.22%

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Rosters	8_PMDL2815_1_3_20160203100353_2biv_DY1Q3_Patient_Engagement_Roster _CNYCC.xlsx	Care Transitions - Patient Roster - CNYCC	02/03/2016 10:06 AM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### Module Review Status

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 261 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones**

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 262 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	10/31/2015	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	10/31/2015	06/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 11. Share draft protocols with Project Implementation Collaboratives to elicit feedback	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 12. Partners develop Roll-Out Plan for protocol implementation.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	10/31/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 13. Develop Protocol Implementation Training, include cultural sensitivity training in the curriculum	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 14. Train key staff; such as Intensive Transition Team members, Transition Coaches, Peer Coaches and Health Home Care Managers in protocol implementation	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 15. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Hospital, Home Care, PCPs and Non-PCP providers, Hospice, other facilities such as SNF, ICF, rehabilitation	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 16. Develop Evaluation Plan for protocol implementation and rapid cycle evaluation	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 17. Implement evaluation	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	04/30/2016	03/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 263 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.									
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Share standardized draft care transitions protocols Revision A with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Health Homes	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	04/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Using feedback from Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes, further revise protocols (Revision B)	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5.Draft protocols Revision B shared with Key Stakeholders	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Final protocols shared with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	07/31/2016	07/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Develop process to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA	Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 264 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Include Community-Based organizations and Social Services agencies in the Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team									
Task 2. Include provision of required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, in care transitions	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Present draft protocol Revision during meeting of Community-Based organizations and Social Services	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Collect feedback from Community-Based organizations and Social Services and revise protocols as necessary	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Communicate final revisions of protocols with Multi- Disciplinary Transition Team	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Community-Based Organizations, Social Services and All Other Organizations	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Conduct Evaluation of Social Service Agency participation in project and/or include in rapid cycle evaluation approach.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Present findings of Social Service Agency participation evaluation to Key Stakeholders and propose improvements to increase participation as necessary	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	04/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 9. Include agreed upon improvements in protocols	Project		In Progress	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4  Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	Provider	Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 265 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
planned discharges.									
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Develop policies and procedures for early notification of planned discharges	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task B. Include program in each facility that allows case managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 266 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.</li></ul>	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 267 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone #7 ack Name) Dividity 511,02 511,03 511,04 512,04 513,0			1	1	1	T	T	T	T	1	
Intervention   Care Transitions    Project Requirements	DY1 Q1	DY1 Q2	DY1 Q3	DY1 Q4	DY2 Q1	DY2 Q2	DY2 Q3	DY2 Q4	DY3 Q1	DY3 Q2	
Develop standardized protocolis for a Care Transitions Intervention Mode with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or offer appropriate community agency.  Task Sandardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated chilical team are in place.  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and best practices.  Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives.  Task 3. Hospitala collect and assess data on patient volume and mix brotochimistions.  Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medical population.  Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs.  C. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of sisting chronic diseases readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/hooks to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/hook stead of Medicare populations to models/hooks lased on Medicare populations to models/hooks lase		۵۱۱,۹۱	511,42	511,40	511,41	5.2,4.	5.2,42	5.2,40	512,41	510,41	510,42
Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home cast service or other appropriate community agency.  Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population  Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Logical Control of Protocols are in place to manage overall population  Task Logical Implementation of the Project Implementation  Collaboratives  Logical Control of Protocols and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions for readmissions are strategies programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that congenizations strategies programs and perceived barriers and congenizations are programs.  Logical Congrams and perceived barriers and congenizations are programs.  Logical Congrams and perceived barriers and congenizations and per											
a home care service or other appropriate community agency. Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas											
Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and integrated clinical team are in place.  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives  2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives with a second program and best practices  3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions reduction programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that reduction programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that reduction programs  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap nanylsis  7. Exist and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic diseases readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap nanylsis  8. Conduct PIC/Rey Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each pronty develop means to meet them through employment, etc.  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  1. Task  1. Task  1. Updated literature review with evidence-based and bedication populations to be address and programs and programs. Conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap nanylsis  1. Task  2. Conduct PIC/Rey Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each pronty develop means to meet them through employment, etc.  1. Task  1. Updated literature review with evidence-based and bedicate populations to be address each pronty develop means to meet them through employment, etc.											
Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task 1. Update Liberature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Collaboratives Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas	a home care service or other appropriate community agency.										
health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place. Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assesse data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 3. Hospitals collect and assesse data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other expensive the strategies programs and perserved barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and strategies and strategies and programs and strategies an											
Task 1. Update Librarture Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas											
1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives  Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions  Task 4. Project implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis and production of the programs conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis and production of the programs of the programs of the program o	health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.										
reduction program and best practices  2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives  1. Also, particular of the Collaboratives review of the Collaboratives review other organizations strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medical population or adviction programs  Task  2. Present most review other organizations strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medical population or adviction programs  Task  3. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. Conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis and production programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis or modifications to models/clob seased on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence- based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner- specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address acen froirity develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission										
2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated interature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. Task 7. Existing the control of the programs of the following the properties of the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs conduct partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis Task 7. Existing the program development, etc. Task 8. Conduct PCINKey Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining apps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	reduction program and best practices										
Collaboratives  Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions  Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions  Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 7. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 8. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct parmer-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/hools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/hools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Present most recent research to the Project Implementation										
3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions to readmissions with the project implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population and applied to the Medicaid population and applied to the Medicaid population and the programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population and the programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population and the programs are applied to the Medicaid population and the programs are applied to the Medicaid population and the programs are applied to the Medicaid population and the programs are applied to the Medicaid population and the programs are applied to the programs and to identify and prioritize remaining apas, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  1. Task 1. Occurring the program development, etc.  2. Task 3. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining apas, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  3. Task 4. Pranters develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 4. Pranters develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 5. Task 6. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 7. Task 7. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 8. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 7. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition such that the properties of the program development, etc. 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 9. Partn	Collaboratives										
for readmissions 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategles/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task as applied to the Medicaid population Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicard population, i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
for readmissions 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategles/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task as applied to the Medicaid population Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicard population, i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix										
4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategles/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategles and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis  7. Modify models/nools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/nools to fill other meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis  7. Modify models/nools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/nools to fill other meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Project Implementation Collaboratives review other										
opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that										
Task S. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7ask 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission										
Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-										
disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner- specific Capacity/Cap analysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/stools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
Specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task	7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider										
better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task	8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings										
address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool  Task											
Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task 10. Develop standardized maft care transitions protocols and tool Task Task											
Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task  Task											
Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool Task  Task	9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team										
Task											
Task	10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool										
11. Share draft protocols with Project Implementation											
	11. Share draft protocols with Project Implementation										



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 268 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

				1		1	T		1	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Collaboratives to elicit feedback										
Task 12. Partners develop Roll-Out Plan for protocol implementation.										
Task 13. Develop Protocol Implementation Training, include cultural sensitivity training in the curriculum										
Task 14. Train key staff; such as Intensive Transition Team members, Transition Coaches, Peer Coaches and Health Home Care Managers in protocol implementation										
Task 15. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Hospital, Home Care, PCPs and Non-PCP providers, Hospice, other facilities such as SNF, ICF, rehabilitation										
Task 16. Develop Evaluation Plan for protocol implementation and rapid cycle evaluation										
Task 17. Implement evaluation										
Milestone #2  Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.										
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.										
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.										
Task  PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.										
Task  1. Share standardized draft care transitions protocols Revision A with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes										
Task  2. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations										
Task  3. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Health Homes										



Page 269 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

B ' 4B ' 4										
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	5, 4.	5,42	2,40	5,	J , \ .	5 . 2, 42	2 : 2, 40	5 , < .	5.0,4.	2.0,42
Task										
4. Using feedback from Medicaid Managed Care Organizations										
and Health Homes, further revise protocols (Revision B)										
Task										
5.Draft protocols Revision B shared with Key Stakeholders										
Task										
6. Final protocols shared with Medicaid Managed Care										
Organizations and Health Homes										
Task										
9. Develop process to identify Health-Home eligible patients and										
link them to services as required under ACA										
Milestone #3										
Ensure required social services participate in the project.										
Task										
Required network social services, including medically tailored										
home food services, are provided in care transitions.										
Task										
1. Include Community-Based organizations and Social Services										
agencies in the Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team										
Task										
2. Include provision of required network social services, including										
medically tailored home food services, in care transitions										
Task										
3. Present draft protocol Revision during meeting of Community-										
Based organizations and Social Services										
Task										
4. Collect feedback from Community-Based organizations and										
Social Services and revise protocols as necessary										
Task										
5. Communicate final revisions of protocols with Multi-										
Disciplinary Transition Team .										
Task										
6. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Community-Based										
Organizations, Social Services and All Other Organizations										
Task										
7. Conduct Evaluation of Social Service Agency participation in										
project and/or include in rapid cycle evaluation approach.										
Task	1									
Present findings of Social Service Agency participation										
evaluation to Key Stakeholders and propose improvements to										
increase participation as necessary										
Task	1									
Include agreed upon improvements in protocols										
a. moldde agreed upon improvements in protocols										
Milestone #4										



Page 270 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2,4.	, ==	2, 40			2 : 2, 42	2 : 2, 40	2 : 2, 4 :	2.0,4.	210,42
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of										
planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager										
to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care										
services.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	156	156	156
planned discharges.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	0	0	0	0	0	0	316	632	632	632
planned discharges.	Č	· ·	· ·	· ·	•		0.0	002	552	002
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	12	12
planned discharges.	O	O	O	O	O		O	12	12	12
Task										
PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to										
visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services										
and advisement.										
Task										
A. Develop policies and procedures for early notification of										
planned discharges										
Task										
B. Include program in each facility that allows case managers										
access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition										
services										
Milestone #5										
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates										
provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care										
provider.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition										
plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is										
updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care										
provider record.										
Task										
2. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment										
using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including										
HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										



Page 271 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T		T		Γ	T	T	T		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence										
Task										
6. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Milestone #6										
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task										
Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day										
transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task										
2. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence										
Milestone #7										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements										
for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population										
Health Management Platform.									1	



Page 272 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(Milestone #T ask Name)  Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency. Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population habitation are in place.  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices in the place of the project implementation Collaboratives  Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions or readmiss			1	1	1	T	T	T	T	T	
Milestone of Care Transitions (with a participating protect) list of Care Transitions (intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care senting protectors are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task Standardized protectors are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task Standardized Review of whitehouse-based readmission reduction program and teet practices  Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions for readmissions of the properties of the program and the program and performed program and performed program and performed program and performed program and programs and programs and integrated programs and performed programs.  5. Created an invertory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partnerspecific Capacity (24) partnerspecific Capacity	Project Requirements	DY3 Q3	DY3 Q4	DY4 Q1	DY4 Q2	DY4 Q3	DY4 Q4	DY5 Q1	DY5 Q2	DY5 Q3	DY5 Q4
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitates, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.  Task Standardized protocols are in place to markeg enveral population  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and peter practices  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and peter practices  1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and protein of the review of the regular programs and practices of the review of the regular programs and protein of the review of the regular programs and protein of barriers and organizations strategies/programs and proteins of barriers and regular programs and proteins of the inventory of existing proton of the results of the proton o		510,40	510,41	514,41	514,42	514,40	514,44	5.0,4.	5.0,42	210,40	510,41
Intervention Model with all participating hospitate, partnering with a brone care service or other appropriate community agency.  Task Sanafardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an inegrated clinical team are in place.  1. Update Learnier Review of violatine-behavior examination reduction program and best practices  Task 2. Present most research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives (Collaborative Strategies) Collaboratives (Collaborative Collaborative Collaborativ											
a home care service or other appropriate community agency. Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and petrolims as an integrated clinical team are in place. Task Institute Review of evidence-based readmission Industrial program and beet practices Task I. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task I. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmission. Industrial programs are serviced barriers and proceived barriers and organizations' strategies/programs and peteroved barriers and organizations' strategies/programs and proceived barriers and procei											
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and best practices  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction programs and persecutive programs and persecutive of the Project Implementation Collaboratives  Task 1. Alsoplate collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions  Task 2. Al Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies brograms and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medical population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  C. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic diseases readmission reduction programs.  C. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic diseases readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap nalaysis  Task 7. Modify models/dochs to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to a model provide models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modified gaps, consider modi											
Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical term are in place.  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Collaboratives 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Super Implementation Collaboratives review other 4. Super Implementation Collaboratives review other experimentation collaboratives trategies programs and preceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies programs and processed and readmissions Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. Task 6. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic diseases readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify modelshoots to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. chird care, training of a population, i.e. chird care, training of a population of population, i.e. chird care, training of a population, i.e. chird care, training of a population of the meeting	a home care service or other appropriate community agency.										
health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.  Task 1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and beet practices  Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project implementation Collaboriatives 3. Alexplats collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population or advanced by the program of the program o											
Task 1. Update Librature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Collaboratives 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions 4. Report Implementation Collaboratives review other 5. Report Implementation Collaboratives review other 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence- 6. Report Implementation Collaboratives review other 6. Report Implementation Collaboratives review other 6. Report Implementation Colla											
1. Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission reduction program and best practices  Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives  Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task 6. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct pathers specific Capacity/Cap analysis  7. Modify models/colos to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present finding and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.										
reduction program and best practices 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to seed on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, trining of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task 2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. Task 6. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease sendersion reduction programs, control partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis 7. Modify modistroots to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, trining of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining apps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new programs development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Update Literature Review of evidence-based readmission										
2. Present most recent research to the Project Implementation Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs. Task 7. Modify models/fools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/fools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid populations to electer meet the needs of the Medicaid populations to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, near priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	reduction program and best practices										
Collaboratives Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/hools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population, i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 15 D. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
Task 3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill identified population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to lidentify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 7. By Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 7. Fask 7. Sey Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team 7. Fask 7. Doevelop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Present most recent research to the Project Implementation										
3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population reduction programs and perceived barriers and specific organizations' strategies/programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, triming of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Collaboratives										
for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategles/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategles and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
for readmissions Task 4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategles/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategles and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	3. Hospitals collect and assess data on patient volume and mix										
4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capanlysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address aceh priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  S. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill dentified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, triming of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	Task										
organizations' strategies/programs and perceived barriers and opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  S. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools to fill dentified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, triming of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	4. Project Implementation Collaboratives review other										
opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that may occur as applied to the Medicaid population  Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Companing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  7. Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
may occur as applied to the Medicaid population Task 5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc. Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	opportunities to existing strategies and programs and those that										
Task  5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs  Task  6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis  Task  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
reduction programs  Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Cap analysis  Task  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	5. Create an inventory of existing chronic disease readmission										
Task 6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
based and best practices to the inventory of existing chronic disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner-specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	6. Comparing results of updated literature review with evidence-										
disease readmission reduction programs, conduct partner- specific Capacity/Gap analysis  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
specific Capacity/Gap analysis  Task  7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task 7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
modifications to models/tools based on Medicare populations to better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	7. Modify models/tools to fill identified gaps, consider										
better meet the needs of the Medicaid population; i.e. child care, timing of appointments, transportation  Task  8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
timing of appointments, transportation  Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task 8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
and to identify and prioritize remaining gaps, develop plan to address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	8. Conduct PIC/Key Stakeholders meeting(s) to present findings										
address each priority develop means to meet them through employment, new program development, etc.  Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
employment, new program development, etc.  Task  9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team  Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task 9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team Task 10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool											
Task  10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool	9. Partners develop Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team										
	10. Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool										
11. Share draft protocols with Project Implementation	11. Share draft protocols with Project Implementation										



Page 273 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Collaboratives to elicit feedback										
Task										
12. Partners develop Roll-Out Plan for protocol implementation.  Task										
13. Develop Protocol Implementation Training, include cultural sensitivity training in the curriculum										
Task 14. Train key staff; such as Intensive Transition Team members, Transition Coaches, Peer Coaches and Health Home Care Managers in protocol implementation										
Task 15. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Hospital, Home Care, PCPs and Non-PCP providers, Hospice, other facilities such as SNF, ICF, rehabilitation										
Task 16. Develop Evaluation Plan for protocol implementation and rapid cycle evaluation										
Task										
17. Implement evaluation Milestone #2										
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.										
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.										
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.										
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.										
Task 1. Share standardized draft care transitions protocols Revision A with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes										
Task 2. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations										
Task 3. Present draft protocols Revision A during a meeting with Health Homes										



Page 274 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,&3	D13,Q4	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D14,00	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
4. Using feedback from Medicaid Managed Care Organizations										
and Health Homes, further revise protocols (Revision B)										
Task										
5.Draft protocols Revision B shared with Key Stakeholders										
Task										
6. Final protocols shared with Medicaid Managed Care										
Organizations and Health Homes										
Task										
9. Develop process to identify Health-Home eligible patients and										
link them to services as required under ACA										
Milestone #3										
Ensure required social services participate in the project.										
Task										
Required network social services, including medically tailored										
home food services, are provided in care transitions.										
Task										
Include Community-Based organizations and Social Services     Transition Transition Transition Transition										
agencies in the Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team										
Task										
2. Include provision of required network social services, including										
medically tailored home food services, in care transitions										
Task										
3. Present draft protocol Revision during meeting of Community-										
Based organizations and Social Services										
Task										
Collect feedback from Community-Based organizations and										
Social Services and revise protocols as necessary										
Task										
5. Communicate final revisions of protocols with Multi-										
Disciplinary Transition Team										
Task										
6. Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Community-Based										
Organizations, Social Services and All Other Organizations										
Task										
7. Conduct Evaluation of Social Service Agency participation in										
project and/or include in rapid cycle evaluation approach.										
Task										
Present findings of Social Service Agency participation										
evaluation to Key Stakeholders and propose improvements to										
increase participation as necessary										
Task										
Include agreed upon improvements in protocols										
Milestone #4										
				L	l		l	l		



Page 275 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	2.0,4.	J : 1, \( \)	<b>-</b>	J : 1, Q 0	J : 1, < 1	2.0,4.	2.0,42	2 : 0, 40	2.0,4.
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of										
planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager										
to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care										
services.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
planned discharges.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632
planned discharges.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
planned discharges.				· <b>-</b>	· <b>-</b>					
Task										
PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to										
visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services										
and advisement.										
Task										
A. Develop policies and procedures for early notification of										
planned discharges										
Task										
B. Include program in each facility that allows case managers										
access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
services Milestone #5										
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates										
provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care										
provider. Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition										
plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is										
updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care										
provider record.										
Task										
2. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
3. Complete participating partner HIT readiness assessment										
using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including										
HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										



Page 276 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence										
Task										
6. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Milestone #6										
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task										
Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day										
transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task										
2. Establish rapid cycle evaluation to monitor adherence										
Milestone #7										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										
expected sources of data.										
Task										
4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements										
for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population										
Health Management Platform.										



Page 277 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 3 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC is considering the augmentation of data analysis centrally and as opposed to analyzing data just by hospital, to review data by diagnosis, county and zip code using Salient data. This process better supports engagement of non-hospital partners in understanding the target population and their distribution. As well, centralizing the data analysis function and utilizing a sole database (Salient) decreases potential reporting anomalies and differences between hospitals, providing a more accurate set of data when aggregated.
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 7 was extended from 10/31/2015 to 03/31/2018. This change is due to the fact that partners recognize that modifications to models/tools will be a long term process; initially driven by their efforts to align with evidence based models and ultimately driven by their processes of continuous quality improvement. Theoretically the end date could be extended further as this is an ongoing process throughout the life of the project, however we are choosing an end date that represents them operating as "mature" programs.
	The following Tasks for Project 2.b.iv are interdependent and were all shifted due to the fact that partners are exploring the use of a third party convener with expertise in care transition planning to moderate local transitions teams comprised of both hospital and non-hospital partners. A third party convener with expertise in care transitions is perceived to help mitigate individual partner biases so that all partners will feed adequately represented and the results of the care transition planning process will be data and evidence driven to develop programs best suited for the needs of the population versus individual partners.
Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 8 was extended from 10/31/2015 to 03/31/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 9 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 10 (Develop standardized draft care transitions protocols and tool) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 11 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 12 (Partners develop Roll-Out Plan for protocol implementation) was extended from 10/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 13 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 14 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.



Page 278 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

	1 rescribed winestones rearrative rext
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 15 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 1, the original date for Task 16 was extended from 03/31/2016 to 06/30/2016.
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health	For Froject 2.b.iv willestone 1, the original date for rask to was extended from 03/31/2010 to 00/30/2010.
Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure	
appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	
appropriate post-discriarge protocols are followed:	The following Tasks for Project 2.b.iv are interdependent and were all shifted due to the fact that partners are exploring the use of a third party convener with
	expertise in care transition planning to moderate local transitions teams comprised of both hospital and non-hospital partners. A third party convener with expertise in care transitions is perceived to help mitigate individual partner biases so that all partners will feel adequately represented and the results of the care transition planning process will be data and evidence driven to develop programs best suited for the needs of the population versus individual partners. These tasks are similar to those specified in Milestone 1, however primarily represent activities of CBOs.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 3 (Present draft protocol Revision during meeting of Community-Based organizations and Social Services) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016/
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 4 (Collect feedback from Community-Based organizations and Social Services and revise protocols as necessary) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
Ensure required social services participate in the project.	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 5 (Communicate final revisions of protocols with Multi-Disciplinary Transition Team) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 6 (Conduct Roll-Out/Pilot meetings with Community-Based Organizations, Social Services and All Other Organizations) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 7 (Conduct Evaluation of Social Service Agency participation in project and/or include in rapid cycle evaluation approach) was extended from 03/31/2016 to 06/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 8 (Present findings of Social Service Agency participation evaluation to Key Stakeholders and propose improvements to increase participation as necessary) was extended from 04/30/2016 to 09/30/2016.
	For Project 2.b.iv Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 9 (Include agreed upon improvements in protocols) was extended from 05/31/2016 to 09/30/2016.
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned	
discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the	
patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates	For Project 2.b.iv, Milestone 5, the original end date for Task 4 was extended from 3/31/2016 to 04/30/2016. The CNYCC is actively working with our regional
provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care	QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for



Page 279 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
provider.	the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to existing standards for data exchange. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included questions regarding partner's EMR vendors RHIO connectivity and Direct capabilities. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The information collected through this survey will assist us in identifying partners/vendors that are not currently MU certified, as well as those that don't support direct exchange. Those partner and their vendors will be targeted for additional follow-up to identify alternative mechanisms for data sharing.
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 280 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 281 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
Ins	structions:	
		_



**Community Based Care** 

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 282 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Inability to identify and capture individuals who are uninsured (UI), low-utilizers (LU) and non-utilizers (NU) and track them over time. This is a generally transient population, many of whom may not have a fixed address or telephone number. Many wish to remain anonymous and reluctance to impart personal information may also play a role in preventing follow up with patients. Potential Impact: This could result in a gradual loss to follow up and the inability to meet project milestones. Additional resources and outreach will be required to reach out and engage this population. Mitigation: To address this, CNYCC will engage with target population via multiple channels, including in-person and mobile/online engagement, as well as via clinical personnel and laypeople/peers in order to increase chances for establishing a meaningful connection.

  Specifically, CNYCC will partner with community based organizations (CBOs) and advocacy groups who have established a trusting relationship with the target population. The partnering CBOs are important resources for identifying those who are not engaged in care. Through these agencies, CNYCC will learn about the health care needs and preferences of the UI, LU, NU population so as to devise a responsive follow up strategy. CNYCC will also utilize reports from Medicaid MCOs to help identify eligible individuals and also explore use of incentives for patients to participate in patient activation activities or reach certain thresholds and will conduct education campaign around potential benefits of coverage and use of preventive services. Initially, EHRs utilized by providers will be built out to accommodate tracking of the target population, including the development of registries and reports. For providers that do not have EHRs, other logging/tracking mechanisms will be developed. With the establishment of a population health management platform, tracking of these patients, including the care they receive throughout the continuum, will be centralized.
- 2. Risk: CNYCC may face cultural biases against seeking care or receiving services among the target population. In addition, low health literacy may be a barrier to effectively administer the PAM(R). Potential Impact: Often, the biases and barriers experienced by this population prevent them from seeking care. However, the success of this project rests on the ability to connect with the most vulnerable individuals who are on the periphery of the health care system. Mitigation: The PPS will engage members of the applicable communities, through contracts with community-based organizations, and train them in the PAM® methodology. The tool will be administered in several ways (e.g. spoken or read). For language-related literacy barriers, laypeople employed by CBOs in the non-English speaking communities will trained to administer the tool. Resources in the community will be engaged early in the project to partner in meeting the needs for interpreter training and services.
- 3. Risk: It is anticipated that by successfully implementing patient activation activities, the increased volume of non-emergent care provided to UI, NU, and LU will heighten the demand for outpatient services. As a result, capacity constraints may be magnified beyond what is currently expected. Potential Impact: If the capacity of outpatient/primary care services are not able to meet the new demand for care, this will result in long waits, loss of potential new patients, loss of trust and interest by the target population. Mitigation: Forming strong partnerships with clinical providers and supporting them in implementing needed strategies, such as hiring additional staff, conducting more telephonic visits, and ensuring adequate pre-visit planning to assign responsibilities appropriately throughout the care team, will be very important.



Page 283 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY3,Q4	22,300						

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0		0	0.00%

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type File Name		File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Other	8_PMDL3615_1_3_20160129135201_Actively_Engaged_Document.docx	CNYCC did not have patient engagement commitments for DY1Q3.	01/29/2016 01:52 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	

### **NYS Confidentiality – High**



Page 284 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

### **☑** IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/31/2015	03/31/2018	08/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.	Project		In Progress	08/31/2015	03/31/2018	08/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Conduct environmental scan of local CBOs, services provided and populations served	Project		Completed	08/31/2015	11/30/2015	08/31/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task B. Analyze results and determine which CBOs to partner/contract with given capacity and priorities	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task C. Establish formal partnership agreement or contract that clearly delineates role of each party (e.g., trainer/coach, surveyor, data collection & analysis), and reimbursement models including target measures to achieve	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  D. Hold regular meetings between PPS and CBOs to address hurdles, share successes and monitor progress on established measures	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 285 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task A. Convene partner organizations to determine the range of skill and qualifications necessary for the PPS-wide training team, particularly experience in patient engagement, practice context reflects priority to engage UI/LU/NU population, including immigrants and non-English speakers, homeless, transitional housing.	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	10/31/2015	10/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
B. Generate a list of providers across the PPS who have been or plan to be trained in PAM® and engage in training team	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task C. Establish training team charter, including purpose, goals and activities, terms of commitment, expectations, deliverables, etc.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	04/30/2016	04/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  D. Create training manual and protocol for both training of implementers (ToI) and training of trainers (ToT); pilot and revise, translate as needed	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task E. Establish monitoring and evaluation process of PAM® training (quality assurance, performance measures)	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/31/2015	03/31/2017	08/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.	Project		In Progress	08/31/2015	03/31/2017	08/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Elicit qualitative feedback from PPS participants and others as appropriate about perceived "hot spot" areas for IU/NU/LU beneficiaries	Project		Completed	08/31/2015	11/30/2015	08/31/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task B. Using Salient data, identify ZIP codes of residence & high volume providers of care to NU & LU beneficiaries	Project		Completed	10/30/2015	11/15/2015	10/30/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task C. From findings of research determine and map hot spot areas for UI, NU and LU in each county/community	Project		Completed	11/16/2015	11/30/2015	11/16/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task D. Engage CBOs located in or near identified hotspots in to	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 286 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
create standard elements of IU/NI/LU outreach strategy and to establish target measures for contracts									
Task E. Contract with engaged CBOs to provide outreach to UI, NU and LU beneficiaries	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task F. Monitor progress on outreach activities	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Outline purpose of the listening sessions and steps to follow up on findings	Project		Completed	11/01/2015	11/15/2015	11/01/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task B. Engage partnering CBOs to host listening sessions (community forums, focus groups) to document the health care needs of UI/LU/NU	Project		In Progress	11/16/2015	11/30/2015	11/16/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task C. Plan and schedule community forums with partnering CBOs to engage target populations — logistics, location, agenda, facilitation, topics for discussion (barriers to accessing health care system, enrollment, insurance options, etc.)	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task D. CBOs and other partners to conduct outreach/ promotion of community forums – emphasizing representation of target population (UI/LU/NU)	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task E. Develop a brief survey for listening session participants (include demographics, insurance status, utilization in last 12 months)	Project		Completed	11/01/2015	11/15/2015	11/01/2015	11/15/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task F. Conduct listening sessions as planned and document responses	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	01/01/2016	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task G. Gather and analyze results of listening sessions, incorporate	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 287 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
into training strategy & adjust methodology for future listening forums									
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. From list of hot spots, identify and engage providers located in the hot spot areas (partnering or contracted CBO) to receive PAM training	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. Plan PAM® training schedule	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	01/31/2016	01/01/2016	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver training on PAM® techniques	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).  • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.  • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 288 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. With MCO & CNYCC leadership, establish data sharing model; formalize via MOUs/contracts (if data not directly obtainable)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. Following State opt-out period, establish procedures that permits PPS partners, with beneficiary consent (if required), to access Patient information in order to reconnect them with their assigned PCP (if data not more directly obtainable)	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	04/30/2016	03/31/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task C. Under formalized data sharing agreement, transmit lists of identified NU and LU beneficiaries with MCOs to obtain their assigned PCP (if data not directly obtainable)	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task D. Develop standardized talking points for CBOs, as well as educational materials on insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care service among others to share with beneficiaries with appropriate State approval	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	04/30/2016	03/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task E. Distribute materials created to each participating PPS partner including CBOs	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task F. As they are identified during outreach and PAM® screening, reconnect NU/LU beneficiaries with their assigned PCP and provide educational materials	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Project	N/A	Not Started	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 289 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
performance period (defined by the state).									
Task A. Identify Medicaid patients according to status: uninsured, low-and non-utilizing members	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task B. Calculate baseline report for each cohort & set improvement target	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task C. Calculate improvement report for each cohort against baseline.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Create a Beneficiary Advisory Group representing UI, NU, LU patients	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  B. Establish role of the beneficiaries in patient activation/outreach/promotion of preventive care	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	11/30/2015	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task C. Identify beneficiaries to be trained about PAM® and access and prevention	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	12/01/2015	02/29/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  D. Include 2-3 members from the Beneficiary Advisory Group to participate in the program development and awareness efforts	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including:  • Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.  • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.  • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.	Project	N/A	Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 290 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Original **Original** Reporting Start Date **Reporting Year Provider Type End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they DY3 Q4 **Project** Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement A. Collect demographic and additional information from Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project prospective screenees to determine patient status (UI/NU/LU) and PCP assignment 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project Not Started B. Provide PAM® screening to UI, those without assigned PCPs,



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 291 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
or whose PCP is a member of the PPS									
Task C. For NU/LU with PCPs not part of the PPS, counsel the patient about how to utilize their health care benefits and encourage them to reconnect with their assigned PCP (do not PAM® screen)	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task D. Each month, provide member engagement lists to relevant MCOs	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task E. Average first year and subsequent cohorts' PAM® scores to create baseline report, set improvement targets	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task F. After one year, average first year and subsequent cohorts' PAM® scores to create improvement report for each cohort against baseline.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task G. Share data including member engagement lists by PAM® cohort, with key groups involved in the process.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Determine best reports to pull to determine non-emergent care use per UI, NU and LU beneficiary and ensure data validation is conducted	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	11/30/2015	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided to NU and LU beneficiaries	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task C. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided to UI beneficiaries	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task D. Pull reports on a quarterly basis to determine increase in non- emergent care by beneficiary cohorts & share information with key participants	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 292 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	Not Started	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	05/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Determine CBOs with community navigators having capacity and skills to provide patient education regarding connectivity to healthcare coverage community health care resources, including for primary and preventive services	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. Identify CBOs with capacity to provide training to other community navigators regarding connectivity to healthcare coverage community health care resources, including for primary and preventive services	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task C. Contract with CBOs to provide training and/or to have their community navigators trained regarding connectivity to healthcare coverage community health care resources, including for primary and preventive services	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  D. Monitor training program and schedule booster sessions as needed	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Develop a recommended process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and received customer service	Project	Project		11/01/2015	03/31/2016	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 293 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Provider Type		Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task B. Create policy and procedure that documents the tailored process and assigns lead roles & educate participating partners regarding the policy & procedure	Project	Project		04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task C. Monitor use of complaint system and follow-up	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2A. Identify and engage community navigators to receive PAM training	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. Plan PAM® training schedule	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver training on PAM® techniques	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Project	N/A	Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Create a navigator hand-off protocol at PAM® implementing sites/hot spots	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	04/30/2016	04/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  B. Develop a workflow redesign to incorporate direct hand-offs to navigators at "hot spots", emergency departments, partnered	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	05/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 294 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
CBOs and community events									
Task C. Train providers and navigators in hand-off protocol providing supportive training materials	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  D. Ensure navigators are placed in highly visible locations to facilitate seamless hand –off	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  E. Implement hand-off protocol and monitor use data for quality improvement	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Create list of relevant insurance options and healthcare resources for UI, NU and LU beneficiaries	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task B. As part of the training of community navigators addressed in Milestone #11 and #13, ensure to inform and educate them about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU beneficiaries	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task C. Update resources as necessary and maintain navigators current on updates	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A. Review existing policies and procedures for intake/scheduling at PPS primary care sites	Project		Completed	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  B. Revise policies and procedures, if needed, to accommodate	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 295 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
calls from navigators (e.g., designate a phone line/intake staff to work with navigators)									
Task C. Train intake/scheduling staff on new policies and procedures	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  D. Implement and monitor for quality improvement purposes	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	05/31/2016	03/01/2016	05/31/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.	Project		Not Started	05/01/2016	07/31/2016	05/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software vendor	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task G. Finalize population health management roadmap to support identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 296 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and obtain board approval.									
Task H. Implement PHM roadmap	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs)										
to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient										
activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and										
ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
A. Conduct environmental scan of local CBOs, services provided										
and populations served										
Task										
B. Analyze results and determine which CBOs to partner/contract										
with given capacity and priorities										
Task										
C. Establish formal partnership agreement or contract that clearly										
delineates role of each party (e.g., trainer/coach, surveyor, data										
collection & analysis), and reimbursement models including										
target measures to achieve										
Task										
D. Hold regular meetings between PPS and CBOs to address										
hurdles, share successes and monitor progress on established										
measures										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with										
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement. Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
Task										
A. Convene partner organizations to determine the range of skill										
and qualifications necessary for the PPS-wide training team,										
particularly experience in patient engagement, practice context										



Page 297 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	D11,Q2	D11,40	D11,Q1	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q0	D12,Q1	D10, <b>Q</b> 1	D10,Q2
reflects priority to engage UI/LU/NU population, including										
immigrants and non-English speakers, homeless, transitional										
housing.										
Task										
B. Generate a list of providers across the PPS who have been or										
plan to be trained in PAM® and engage in training team										
Task										
C. Establish training team charter, including purpose, goals and										
activities, terms of commitment, expectations, deliverables, etc.  Task										
D. Create training manual and protocol for both training of										
implementers (ToI) and training of trainers (ToT); pilot and revise,										
translate as needed										
Task										
E. Establish monitoring and evaluation process of PAM® training										
(quality assurance, performance measures)										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.										
Task										
A. Elicit qualitative feedback from PPS participants and others as										
appropriate about perceived "hot spot" areas for IU/NU/LU										
beneficiaries										
Task										
B. Using Salient data, identify ZIP codes of residence & high										
volume providers of care to NU & LU beneficiaries										
Task										
C. From findings of research determine and map hot spot areas										
for UI, NU and LU in each county/community										
D. Engage CBOs located in or near identified hotspots in to create standard elements of IU/NI/LU outreach strategy and to										
establish target measures for contracts										
Task										
E. Contract with engaged CBOs to provide outreach to UI, NU										
and LU beneficiaries										
Task										
F. Monitor progress on outreach activities										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the										



Page 298 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

					I		I		I	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task A. Outline purpose of the listening sessions and steps to follow up on findings										
Task										
B. Engage partnering CBOs to host listening sessions (community forums, focus groups) to document the health care needs of UI/LU/NU										
Task										
C. Plan and schedule community forums with partnering CBOs to engage target populations — logistics, location, agenda, facilitation, topics for discussion (barriers to accessing health care system, enrollment, insurance options, etc.)										
Task										
D. CBOs and other partners to conduct outreach/ promotion of community forums – emphasizing representation of target population (UI/LU/NU)										
Task										
E. Develop a brief survey for listening session participants (include demographics, insurance status, utilization in last 12 months)										
Task F. Conduct listening sessions as planned and document responses										
Task										
G. Gather and analyze results of listening sessions, incorporate into training strategy & adjust methodology for future listening forums										
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task A. From list of hot spots, identify and engage providers located in the hot spot areas (partnering or contracted CBO) to receive PAM training										
Task										



Page 299 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
B. Plan PAM® training schedule										
Task C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver training on PAM® techniques										
Task D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes										
Task E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed										
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).  • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.  • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task A. With MCO & CNYCC leadership, establish data sharing model; formalize via MOUs/contracts (if data not directly obtainable)										
Task  B. Following State opt-out period, establish procedures that permits PPS partners, with beneficiary consent (if required), to access Patient information in order to reconnect them with their assigned PCP (if data not more directly obtainable)										
Task C. Under formalized data sharing agreement, transmit lists of identified NU and LU beneficiaries with MCOs to obtain their assigned PCP (if data not directly obtainable)										
Task  D. Develop standardized talking points for CBOs, as well as										



Page 300 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Businest Business			1		İ	İ	İ		1	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	•	•	,	,	,	,	·	·	•
educational materials on insurance coverage, language										
resources, and availability of primary and preventive care service										
among others to share with beneficiaries with appropriate State										
approval										
Task										
E. Distribute materials created to each participating PPS partner including CBOs										
Task										
F. As they are identified during outreach and PAM® screening, reconnect NU/LU beneficiaries with their assigned PCP and										
provide educational materials										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as										
well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
A. Identify Medicaid patients according to status: uninsured, low-										
and non-utilizing members										
Task										
B. Calculate baseline report for each cohort & set improvement										
target										
Task										
C. Calculate improvement report for each cohort against										
baseline.										
Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive										
care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
A. Create a Beneficiary Advisory Group representing UI, NU, LU										
patients										
Task										
B. Establish role of the beneficiaries in patient										
activation/outreach/promotion of preventive care										
Task			1							
C. Identify beneficiaries to be trained about PAM® and access										
and prevention										
and provontion		l	I	l	L	l	L		i	



Page 301 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**Project Requirements** DY1,Q1 DY1,Q2 **DY1,Q3** DY1,Q4 DY2,Q1 DY2,Q2 **DY2,Q3** DY2,Q4 **DY3,Q1 DY3,Q2** (Milestone/Task Name) D. Include 2-3 members from the Beneficiary Advisory Group to participate in the program development and awareness efforts Measure PAM(R) components, including: Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. Task Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall



Page 302 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

			1	1						
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
A. Collect demographic and additional information from										
prospective screenees to determine patient status (UI/NU/LU)										
and PCP assignment										
Task										
B. Provide PAM® screening to UI, those without assigned PCPs, or whose PCP is a member of the PPS										
Task										
C. For NU/LU with PCPs not part of the PPS, counsel the patient										
about how to utilize their health care benefits and encourage										
them to reconnect with their assigned PCP (do not PAM®										
screen)										
Task										
D. Each month, provide member engagement lists to relevant MCOs										
Task										
E. Average first year and subsequent cohorts' PAM® scores to										
create baseline report, set improvement targets										
Task										
F. After one year, average first year and subsequent cohorts'										
PAM® scores to create improvement report for each cohort										
against baseline.										
Task										
G. Share data including member engagement lists by PAM®										
achert with key groups involved in the present										
cohort, with key groups involved in the process.										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LÜ persons.										
Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations										
increased.										
Task										
A. Determine best reports to pull to determine non-emergent care										
use per UI, NU and LU beneficiary and ensure data validation is										
conducted										
Task										
B. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided										
to NU and LU beneficiaries										
Task		1								
C. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided										
to UI beneficiaries										
Task										
D. Pull reports on a quarterly basis to determine increase in non-										



Page 303 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	·									
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
emergent care by beneficiary cohorts & share information with										
key participants										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary										
and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task	0	0	0	0	50	100	150	160	170	180
Community navigators identified and contracted.	U	0	0	0	30	100	130	100	170	100
Task										
Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare	0	0	0	0	50	100	150	160	170	180
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	U	O	0	O	30	100	130	100	170	100
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										
Task										
A. Determine CBOs with community navigators having capacity										
and skills to provide patient education regarding connectivity to										
healthcare coverage community health care resources, including										
for primary and preventive services										
Task										
B. Identify CBOs with capacity to provide training to other										
community navigators regarding connectivity to healthcare										
coverage community health care resources, including for primary										
and preventive services										
Task										
C. Contract with CBOs to provide training and/or to have their										
community navigators trained regarding connectivity to										
healthcare coverage community health care resources, including										
for primary and preventive services										
Task										
D. Monitor training program and schedule booster sessions as										
needed										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed.										
Task										
A. Develop a recommended process for Medicaid recipients and										
project participants to report complaints and received customer										
service										
Task										
B. Create policy and procedure that documents the tailored										
process and assigns lead roles & educate participating partners										ŀ
regarding the policy & procedure										



Page 304 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

					T.					
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
C. Monitor use of complaint system and follow-up										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task	0	0	0	0	50	100	150	200	200	200
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	U	0	0	U	50	100	150	200	200	200
Task										
2A. Identify and engage community navigators to receive PAM										
training										
Task										
B. Plan PAM® training schedule  Task										
C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver										
training on PAM® techniques										
Task										
D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes										
Task										
E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed										
Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed										
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or										
community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health										
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive										
healthcare services and resources.										
Task	0			0	50	400	450	400	470	400
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at	0	0	0	0	50	100	150	160	170	180
appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.  Task										
A. Create a navigator hand-off protocol at PAM® implementing										
sites/hot spots										
Task										
B. Develop a workflow redesign to incorporate direct hand-offs to										
navigators at "hot spots", emergency departments, partnered										
CBOs and community events										
Task										
C. Train providers and navigators in hand-off protocol providing										
supportive training materials										
Task										
D. Ensure navigators are placed in highly visible locations to										
facilitate seamless hand –off										
Task										
E. Implement hand-off protocol and monitor use data for quality										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 305 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
improvement										
Milestone #15										
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task										
Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task A. Create list of relevant insurance options and healthcare resources for UI, NU and LU beneficiaries										
Task										
B. As part of the training of community navigators addressed in Milestone #11 and #13, ensure to inform and educate them										
about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU beneficiaries										
Task										
C. Update resources as necessary and maintain navigators current on updates										
Milestone #16										
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when										
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a										
community member.										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.										
Task										
A. Review existing policies and procedures for intake/scheduling at PPS primary care sites										
Task										
B. Revise policies and procedures, if needed, to accommodate calls from navigators (e.g., designate a phone line/intake staff to work with navigators)										
Task										
C. Train intake/scheduling staff on new policies and procedures										
Task										
D. Implement and monitor for quality improvement purposes										
Milestone #17										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.	1									



Page 306 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)  Task A. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.  Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, sand engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PFS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software vendor	Product Barriagnants		1			T	T	T	T	T	
Task A. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.  Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software	Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
A. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.  Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software	,										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.  Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
participation.  Task B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task  C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task  D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification, and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
and engagement of patients for the project  Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
Task C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria and metric definitions.  Task  D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
criteria and metric definitions.  Task  D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
Task  D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.  Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
Task  E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
current use cases to support project requirements  Task  F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software	E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software											
	Task										
vendor											
Task Control of the C											
G. Finalize population health management roadmap to support											
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination											
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and											
obtain board approval.  Task				1							
H. Implement PHM roadmap											

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1  Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task A. Conduct environmental scan of local CBOs, services provided and populations served										



Page 307 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
B. Analyze results and determine which CBOs to partner/contract										
with given capacity and priorities										
Task										
C. Establish formal partnership agreement or contract that clearly										
delineates role of each party (e.g., trainer/coach, surveyor, data										
collection & analysis), and reimbursement models including										
target measures to achieve										
Task										
D. Hold regular meetings between PPS and CBOs to address										
hurdles, share successes and monitor progress on established										
measures										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with										
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement.										
Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
Task										
A. Convene partner organizations to determine the range of skill										
and qualifications necessary for the PPS-wide training team,										
particularly experience in patient engagement, practice context										
reflects priority to engage UI/LU/NU population, including										
immigrants and non-English speakers, homeless, transitional										
housing.										
Task										
B. Generate a list of providers across the PPS who have been or										
plan to be trained in PAM® and engage in training team										
Task										
C. Establish training team charter, including purpose, goals and										
activities, terms of commitment, expectations, deliverables, etc.										
Task										
D. Create training manual and protocol for both training of										
implementers (ToI) and training of trainers (ToT); pilot and revise,										
translate as needed										
Task										
E. Establish monitoring and evaluation process of PAM® training										
(quality assurance, performance measures)										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs				1						



Page 308 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q0	D14,Q4	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q1
performing outreach engaged.										
Task										
A. Elicit qualitative feedback from PPS participants and others as										
appropriate about perceived "hot spot" areas for IU/NU/LU										
beneficiaries										
Task										
B. Using Salient data, identify ZIP codes of residence & high										
volume providers of care to NU & LU beneficiaries										
Task										
C. From findings of research determine and map hot spot areas										
for UI, NU and LU in each county/community										
Task										
D. Engage CBOs located in or near identified hotspots in to										
create standard elements of IU/NI/LU outreach strategy and to										
establish target measures for contracts										
Task										
E. Contract with engaged CBOs to provide outreach to UI, NU										
and LU beneficiaries										
Task										
F. Monitor progress on outreach activities										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the										
PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-gathering										
mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
A. Outline purpose of the listening sessions and steps to follow up on findings										
Task										
B. Engage partnering CBOs to host listening sessions										
(community forums, focus groups) to document the health care										
needs of UI/LU/NU										
Task										
C. Plan and schedule community forums with partnering CBOs to										
engage target populations — logistics, location, agenda,										
facilitation, topics for discussion (barriers to accessing health										
care system, enrollment, insurance options, etc.)										
Task										
D. CBOs and other partners to conduct outreach/ promotion of										
community forums – emphasizing representation of target										
population (UI/LU/NU)										
Task						1	1	1	1	1



Page 309 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	Ī	1	T	T	T	T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	= 10,40			,	,	, -, -				
E. Develop a brief survey for listening session participants										
(include demographics, insurance status, utilization in last 12										
months)										
Task										
F. Conduct listening sessions as planned and document										
responses										
Task										
G. Gather and analyze results of listening sessions, incorporate										
into training strategy & adjust methodology for future listening										
forums Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task										
A. From list of hot spots, identify and engage providers located in										
the hot spot areas (partnering or contracted CBO) to receive										
PAM training										
Task										
B. Plan PAM® training schedule										
Task										
C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver										
training on PAM® techniques										
Task										
D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes										
Task										
E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed										
Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome										
measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and										
availability of primary and preventive care services. The state										
must review and approve any educational materials, which must										



Page 310 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

		†	<del>i</del>	<del>i</del>	<del>i</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>i</del>	1	<del> </del>
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	<b>D10,Q0</b>	510,41	514,41	514,42	514,40	514,44	510,41	510,42	510,40	510,41
comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as										
outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect										
that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task										
A. With MCO & CNYCC leadership, establish data sharing										
model; formalize via MOUs/contracts (if data not directly										
obtainable)										
Task										
B. Following State opt-out period, establish procedures that										
permits PPS partners, with beneficiary consent (if required), to										
access Patient information in order to reconnect them with their										
assigned PCP (if data not more directly obtainable)										
Task										
C. Under formalized data sharing agreement, transmit lists of										
identified NU and LU beneficiaries with MCOs to obtain their										
assigned PCP (if data not directly obtainable)										
Task										
D. Develop standardized talking points for CBOs, as well as										
educational materials on insurance coverage, language										
resources, and availability of primary and preventive care service										
among others to share with beneficiaries with appropriate State										
approval										
Task										
E. Distribute materials created to each participating PPS partner										
including CBOs										
Task										
F. As they are identified during outreach and PAM® screening,										
reconnect NU/LU beneficiaries with their assigned PCP and										
provide educational materials										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as										
well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
A. Identify Medicaid patients according to status: uninsured, low-										
and non-utilizing members										
and non-dullaling members		L		1	l		l	1	1	



Page 311 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			T	1	T					
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q0	D14,Q4	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q1
Task										
B. Calculate baseline report for each cohort & set improvement										
target										
Task										
C. Calculate improvement report for each cohort against										
baseline.										
Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive										
care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
A. Create a Beneficiary Advisory Group representing UI, NU, LU										
patients										
Task										
B. Establish role of the beneficiaries in patient										
activation/outreach/promotion of preventive care										
Task										
C. Identify beneficiaries to be trained about PAM® and access										
and prevention										
Task										
D. Include 2-3 members from the Beneficiary Advisory Group to										
participate in the program development and awareness efforts  Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact     information when the (the printing the PDC) designs at a 4 facilities at the total contact.										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot										
spot" area for health service.										
• If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is										
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each										
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary										
is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not										
part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better										
utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also										
encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated										
PCP.										



Page 312 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			T	I	T	T	T		T	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)				, -,-			- 10,41			, -, -
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance										
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well										
as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task										
Performance measurement reports established, including but not										
limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
<ul> <li>Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated</li> </ul>										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for										
NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on										
a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
A. Collect demographic and additional information from										
prospective screenees to determine patient status (UI/NU/LU)										
and PCP assignment										
Task										
B. Provide PAM® screening to UI, those without assigned PCPs, or whose PCP is a member of the PPS										
Task										
C. For NU/LU with PCPs not part of the PPS, counsel the patient										
about how to utilize their health care benefits and encourage										
them to reconnect with their assigned PCP (do not PAM®										
screen)										
Task										
D. Each month, provide member engagement lists to relevant										
MCOs										
Task										
E. Average first year and subsequent cohorts' PAM® scores to										
create baseline report, set improvement targets										
Task										
F. After one year, average first year and subsequent cohorts'										
PAM® scores to create improvement report for each cohort										
against baseline.										



Page 313 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
G. Share data including member engagement lists by PAM®										
cohort, with key groups involved in the process.										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LÜ persons.										
Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations										
increased.										
Task										
A. Determine best reports to pull to determine non-emergent care										
use per UI, NU and LU beneficiary and ensure data validation is										
conducted Task										
B. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided to NU and LU beneficiaries										
Task										
C. Baseline the volume of non-emergent care currently provided										
to UI beneficiaries										
Task										
D. Pull reports on a quarterly basis to determine increase in non-										
emergent care by beneficiary cohorts & share information with										
key participants										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary										
and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task	190	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Community navigators identified and contracted.										
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	190	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										
Task										
A. Determine CBOs with community navigators having capacity										
and skills to provide patient education regarding connectivity to										
healthcare coverage community health care resources, including										
for primary and preventive services										
Task										
B. Identify CBOs with capacity to provide training to other										
community navigators regarding connectivity to healthcare										
coverage community health care resources, including for primary										
and preventive services										



Page 314 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desired Demoissance										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
C. Contract with CBOs to provide training and/or to have their										
community navigators trained regarding connectivity to										
healthcare coverage community health care resources, including										
for primary and preventive services										
Task										
D. Monitor training program and schedule booster sessions as										
needed										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed.										
Task										
A. Develop a recommended process for Medicaid recipients and										
project participants to report complaints and received customer										
service										
Task										
B. Create policy and procedure that documents the tailored										
process and assigns lead roles & educate participating partners										
regarding the policy & procedure										
Task										
C. Monitor use of complaint system and follow-up										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Task										
2A. Identify and engage community navigators to receive PAM										
training										
Task										
B. Plan PAM® training schedule										
Task										
C. Contract with Insignia to license the PAM® tool and to deliver										
training on PAM® techniques										
Task										
D. Evaluate PAM® training for quality assurance purposes										
Task										
E. Provide technical assistance and booster sessions as needed										
Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed										



Page 315 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	T								
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task  Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	190	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Task A. Create a navigator hand-off protocol at PAM® implementing sites/hot spots										
Task  B. Develop a workflow redesign to incorporate direct hand-offs to navigators at "hot spots", emergency departments, partnered CBOs and community events										
Task C. Train providers and navigators in hand-off protocol providing supportive training materials										
Task  D. Ensure navigators are placed in highly visible locations to facilitate seamless hand –off										
Task  E. Implement hand-off protocol and monitor use data for quality improvement										
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task A. Create list of relevant insurance options and healthcare resources for UI, NU and LU beneficiaries										
Task  B. As part of the training of community navigators addressed in Milestone #11 and #13, ensure to inform and educate them about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU beneficiaries										
Task C. Update resources as necessary and maintain navigators current on updates										
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.										



Page 316 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to										
services.										
Task										
A. Review existing policies and procedures for intake/scheduling at PPS primary care sites										
Task										
B. Revise policies and procedures, if needed, to accommodate										
calls from navigators (e.g., designate a phone line/intake staff to										
work with navigators)										
Task C. Train intake/scheduling staff on new policies and procedures										
Task										
D. Implement and monitor for quality improvement purposes										
Milestone #17										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
A. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
B. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
registries that would be useful for the identification, stratification,										
and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
C. Finalize registry requirements, including inclusion/exclusion										
criteria and metric definitions.										
Task										
D. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local registry capabilities, as well as mechanisms to										
extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Task										
E. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
F. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										



Page 317 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### **Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
G. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and										
obtain board approval.										
Task										
H. Implement PHM roadmap										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
miliotorio riamo	000.15	1 110 1 1 100	i no ramo	Docomption	Opioda Bato

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 1B "Analyze results and determine which CBOs to partner/contract with given capacity and
engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient	priorities" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal
activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure	review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended
that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with	
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and	
engagement.	
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms).	
Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the	
identified "hot spot" areas.	
	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 1B "Engage partnering CBOs to host listening sessions (community forums, focus groups) to
	document the healthcare needs of UI/LU/NU" was extended from 11/30/2015 to 06/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner
	organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable
	executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the
	contracting process has complete, the RFP for the "Listening Sessions" will be released for partnering organizations can respond to.
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS'	
region.	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 1C "Plan and schedule community forums with partnering CBOs to engage target populations-
	logistics, location, agenda, facilitation, topics for discussion (barriers to access health care system, enrollment, insurance options, etc.)" was extended from
	12/31/2015 to 06/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner
	agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the
	final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process has complete, the RFP for the "Listening
	Sessions" will be released for partnering organizations can respond to. Once organizations are selected to conduct "Listening Sessions" then planning and



Page 318 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	scheduling of community forums can begin.
	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 1D "CBOs and other partners to conduct outreach/ promotion of community forums – emphasizing representation of target population (UI/LU/NU)" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 9/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process has complete, the RFP for the "Listening Sessions" will be released for partnering organizations can respond to. Once organizations are selected to conduct "Listening Sessions" and have planned and scheduled the community forums then organizations can begin to conduct outreach/promotion of community forums.
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 5, the original end date for Task 1A From list of hot spots, identify and engage providers located in the hot spot areas (partnering or contracted CBO) to receive PAM training" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process has complete, we can begin engaging providers located in the hot spot areas to receive PAM® training.
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs.	
Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect	
beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome	
measurements in #10).	
This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism	
to inappropriately move members to different health plans and	
PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to	
resources already available to the member.	
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive	
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided	
regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability	
of primary and preventive care services. The state must review	
and approve any educational materials, which must comply with	
state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42	
CFR §438.104.	
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state)	
to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year	
of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as	
intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the	
beginning of each performance period.	
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 8, the original end date for Task 1B "Establish role of the beneficiaries in patient activation/outreach/promotion of preventive care"
care.	was extended from 11/30/2015 to 9/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC partners has helped us to prioritize these milestone activities to best



Page 319 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	accommodate milestone activities that they felt should precede.
Measure PAM(R) components, including:	
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact	
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot	
spot" area for health service.	
If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is	
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using	
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.	
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a	
baseline measure for that year's cohort.	
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP	
program.	
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each	
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries	
to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to	
be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS'	
network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing	
healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to	
reconnect with his/her designated PCP.	
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via	
PAM(R) survey.	
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact	
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.	
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance	
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well	
as to DOH on a quarterly basis.	
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental)	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 10, the original end date for Task 1A "Determine best reports to pull to determine non-emergent care use per UI, NU and LU
care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	beneficiary and ensure data validation is conducted" was extended from 11/30/2015 to 3/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC partners has helped us to prioritize these milestone activities to best accommodate milestone activities that they felt should precede.
	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 11, the original end date for Task 1A "Determine CBOs with community navigators having capacity and skills to provide patient
	education regarding connectivity to healthcare coverage community health care resources, including for primary and preventive services" was extended from
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community	12/31/15 to 3/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage,	and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of
community healthcare resources (including for primary and	partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process is complete then we will be able to identify the CBOs with
preventive services) and patient education.	community navigators having capacity and skills to provide patient education.



Page 320 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

	Prescribed willestones narrative rext
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 2.d.i Milestone 11, the original end date for Task 1B "Identify CBOs with capacity to provide training to other community navigators regarding connectivity to healthcare coverage community health care resources, including for primary and preventive services" was extended from 12/31/15 to 9/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process is complete then we will be able to identify the CBOs with the capacity to provide training to other community navigators.
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants	
to report complaints and receive customer service.	
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,	
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed	
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or	
community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health	
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive	
healthcare services and resources.	
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and	
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when	
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a	
community member.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries,	
to track all patients engaged in the project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 321 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #16	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #17	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 322 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

									DSRIP
	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
	Milestone/Task Name	Status						End Date	Year and
									Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 323 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Wodule 2.d.1.5 - IA Worldoning							
Instructions	:						



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 324 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

1 Risk: Shortages of trained behavioral health providers is a threat to this project, including psychiatrists and other "prescribers." Historically, it has been difficult to recruit health care professionals to rural areas. Participant feedback from the CNYCC Partner meetings indicates PCPs are hesitant to conduct mental health screenings if referral services are lacking or there is a long wait to for an appointment. While integration is expected to resolve some of this access problem; there will be patients identified through the behavioral health screening who require more intense or higher level behavioral health services than can be accommodated in an integrated model. Providers fear identifying or intensifying a mental health condition that they are not trained to treat. When behavioral health screenings are routinely conducted as part of the integration plans, the number of patients requiring mental health services will increase thereby exacerbating the provider shortage. Potential Impact: The lack of mental health providers has the potential to destabilize integrated care. If there is a shortage of behavioral health providers, CNYCC will be unable to meet goals for integrating behavioral health and primary care, and patient health will suffer. Mitigation: Approaches are required to optimize the use of existing resources as well as to recruit new providers. One solution may be to explore best practices for the use of providers' time with regard to optimizing the ratio of walk-in appointments for urgent care and scheduled appointments. Tele-psychiatry is another way to maximize the use provider time by saving the time required to drive between sites because many providers contract to multiple health care organizations. An additional solution to the shortage of prescribers may result from the successful co-location of PC and BH, in which a primary care provider will feel more comfortable prescribing to a patient with a psychiatric colleague as a consult. A final approach to expand the work force for behavio

2. Risk: Partial or incomplete integration of PC and BH is a risk, especially for sites that are newly integrating, due to differences in training and culture between BH and physical health. Simply co-locating services without developing evidence-based standards to integrate clinical practices and cultures will lead to services that are housed under the same roof, but lack coordination and provider support. A theme that arose during the Regional Partner Meetings was the necessity to integrate clinical cultures. Potential Impact: Poorly integrated services could result in possessiveness of patients, poor care coordination, and the perception that one practice type is inferior to the other. Any of these scenarios could hinder provider engagement in the project and result in low patient satisfaction. Mitigation: It takes time and training to learn how to share in the responsibility for a patient, to conduct warm hand-offs, and to develop joint care plans. CNYCC partners suggest that there is a central support team to support this activity; for example, employing a learning collaborative approach where all integrating practices join together to learn from one another as well as engage external training where needed. Clarification of the regulations for sharing patient information and interoperable EMRs will also facilitate the complexities of integration.



Page 325 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	67,000

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0	0.00% 🛕	6,700	0.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (6,700)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Other	8_PMDL3715_1_3_20160129135319_Actively_Engaged_Document.docx	CNYCC did not have patient engagement commitments for DY1Q3.	01/29/2016 01:53 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 326 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task     I. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers		Project		Completed	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.		Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3.a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task		Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 327 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.		Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7 Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.		Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:  • Policy and workflow development and implementation  • Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation.  • Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement  • Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH		Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/01/2016	03/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related

to integrated services

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 328 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting **Project** Reporting **Original Original** Start Date **Provider Type End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) **Start Date End Date End Date** Year and **Model Name** Level Quarter recognition survey. Final document audit and submission of completed survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation. Task 10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by 12/31/2017 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 participating primary care practices. Task 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 2 attestation. Task 11. Co-locate behavioral health provider(s) within PCMH 10/01/2015 DY3 Q4 **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 practices Task 12. PCMH hires BH providers or PCMH contracts with BH 10/01/2015 DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 organization Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care N/A 06/15/2015 03/31/2017 06/15/2015 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Model 1 Project In Progress 03/31/2017 including medication management and care engagement process. Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop **Project** In Progress 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** collaborative care practices. Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, In Progress 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** Project including medication management and care engagement processes. Task 06/15/2015 09/30/2015 06/15/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Project Completed 1. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC) 1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 practices 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 06/15/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 **Project** In Progress 2a. Collect protocols in use by practices

In Progress

06/15/2015

12/31/2015

06/15/2015

03/31/2016

03/31/2016

**DY1 Q4** 

**Project** 



Page 329 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

										DSRIP
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to integrated services		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC Clinical Governance Committee		Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating practices		Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	06/15/2016	03/01/2016	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, and reimbursement policies regarding integrated services		Project		Completed	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/30/2018	06/15/2015	03/30/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate screening		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	06/15/2016	06/15/2015	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1a. Identify target conditions to capture with screening		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1b. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate to target		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 330 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting **Project** Reporting **Original Original** Start Date **Provider Type End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) **End Date End Date Model Name** Level **Start Date** Year and Quarter conditions 1c. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results shared with patient/care team, what happens with Project In Progress 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** positive screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen results documented) Task 1. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors DY2 Q1 **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 to identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications. Task 2. Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 requirements in EMR. Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients Model 1 Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 engaged in this project. EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral **Project** In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 health record within individual patient records. PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively 03/30/2017 07/01/2015 DY2 Q4 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/30/2017 03/31/2017 engaged patients for project milestone reporting. 1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Project Completed 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 used by participating CNYCC partners. 2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors DY2 Q1 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation. 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking Project In Progress 02/01/2016 03/31/2016 02/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 requirements. 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to In Progress 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project currently available data. 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data Project In Progress 04/01/2016 07/31/2016 04/01/2016 07/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 governance rules to ensure that required data is captured



Page 331 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
consistently and timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers		Project		Completed	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.		Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA		Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 332 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.		Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.</li> </ul>		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.		Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.  The project plan milestones include:  • Policy and workflow development and implementation  • Care team development and role definition; care management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation.  • Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement  • Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition survey.  • Final document audit and submission of completed		Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 333 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
survey to NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task 10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Co-locate primary care services within behavioral health services		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 13. BH organization hires PC providers or BH organization contracts with PC practice		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	06/15/2016	06/15/2015	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)		Project		Completed	06/15/2015	09/30/2015	06/15/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care practices		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2a. Collect protocols in use by practices		Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to integrated services		Project		Completed	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	06/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC Clinical Governance Committee		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 334 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting **Project** Reporting **Original Original** Start Date **Provider Type End Date Status** (Milestone/Task Name) **End Date End Date Model Name** Level **Start Date** Year and Quarter Task 2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all 03/01/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project Not Started 03/01/2016 06/15/2016 06/15/2016 participating practices Task 3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, Project Completed 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 and reimbursement policies regarding integrated services Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, Model 2 Project N/A In Progress 06/15/2015 03/31/2018 06/15/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process Project In Progress 06/15/2015 03/31/2018 06/15/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings. Project In Progress 06/15/2015 03/30/2018 06/15/2015 03/30/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral Practitioner - Primary Provider In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 10/01/2015 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 DY3 Q3 health provider as measured by documentation in Care Provider (PCP) Electronic Health Record. 1. Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate Project In Progress 06/15/2015 06/15/2016 06/15/2015 06/15/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 screening 1a. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate for assessing Project In Progress 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 primary care needs 1b. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results shared with patient/care team, what happens with DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 06/15/2015 12/31/2015 06/15/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 positive screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen results documented) 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 10/01/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Task Project In Progress



Page 335 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and
0.000 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100										Quarter
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors										
to identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications.										
Task										
Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
requirements in EMR.		1 10,000		in riogross	10/01/2010	12/01/2017	10/01/2010	12/01/2011	12/01/2017	D10 Q0
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively		Drainat		In Drograss	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	D12 Q4
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
used by participating CNYCC partners.					0170172010	,				
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking		l Toject		iii i logiess	10/01/2013	04/30/2010	10/01/2013	04/30/2010	00/30/2010	DIZQI
project participation.										
Task		<b>.</b>		. 5	00/04/0040	00/04/0040	00/04/0040	00/04/0040	00/04/0040	D)// 0.4
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking		Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
requirements.										
4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
currently available data.		1 TOJCCE		iii i iogicss	04/01/2010	00/00/2010	04/01/2010	00/00/2010	00/00/2010	DIZQI
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data		Duningt		In December	04/04/0040	07/04/0040	04/04/0040	07/04/0040	00/00/0040	DV0 00
governance rules to ensure that required data is captured		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
consistently and timely.										
Task										
6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors								_		
to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in										
CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Madalo	Drainet	NI/A	On Hald	04/04/0045	00/04/0000	04/04/0045	00/04/0000	00/04/0000	DVE O4
Milestone #9	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 336 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10  Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 337 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards										
by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	0	1	1	1	2	8	8	12	38	40
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC	0	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46
practices and are available.										
Task										
1. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and										
associated providers										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 338 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task										
3.a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to										
define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool										
and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7 Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
I we have two Ot a see brosses.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
• Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA					1		1	1		1



Page 339 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T		T			T	T	T	T	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	511,41	512,41	512,42	512,40	512,41	510,41	510,42
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
11. Co-locate behavioral health provider(s) within PCMH										
practices										
Task										
12. PCMH hires BH providers or PCMH contracts with BH										
organization										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)										
Task										
1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care										
practices										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by practices										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
integrated services										
Task		1								
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
integrated services										
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Cimical Governance Committee		<u> </u>			]					



Page 340 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
practices										
Task										
3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, and										
reimbursement policies regarding integrated services										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	30	45	60
Record.										
Task										
Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate screening										
Task										
1a. Identify target conditions to capture with screening										
Task										
1b. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate to target conditions										
Task										
1c. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results										
shared with patient/care team, what happens with positive										
screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen										
results documented)										
Task  1. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications.										
Task										
Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation										
requirements in EMR.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										



Page 341 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	<b>I</b>					T		T	<b>.</b>	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task  3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements.										
Task										
Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task  6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	4	16	16	24	76	80
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46
Task  1. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task  2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation			_							



Page 342 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
workgroups.										
Task										
3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
Task										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
The project plan milestones include:  Policy and workflow development and implementation										
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation, and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA     PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										



Page 343 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

								I		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, .	,
survey.										
<ul> <li>Final document audit and submission of completed survey to</li> </ul>										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
12. Co-locate primary care services within behavioral health										
services										
Task										
13. BH organization hires PC providers or BH organization										
contracts with PC practice										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)										
Task										
1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care										
practices										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by practices										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
integrated services										
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
practices										
Task										
3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, and										



Page 344 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
reimbursement policies regarding integrated services										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	0	0	0	0	0	10	30	60	90	120
Task 1. Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate screening										
Task										
1a. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate for assessing primary care needs										
Task  1b. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results shared with patient/care team, what happens with positive screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen results documented)										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications.										
Task 3. Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation requirements in EMR.										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										



Page 345 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

						T	T			
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #10  Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.										
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										



Page 346 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Due is at De surinements										
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, -	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards										
by DY 3.										



Page 347 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

3.	DY5,Q2 DY5,Q3 DY5,Q4
3. are co-located within PCMH/APC 51 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 afety net primary care practices and	
3. are co-located within PCMH/APC 51 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 afety net primary care practices and	
are co-located within PCMH/APC 51 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 afety net primary care practices and	0 90 90 90
afety net primary care practices and	
afety net primary care practices and	
afety net primary care practices and	4 54 54 54 54
imary Care Transformation	
imary Care Transformation	
imary Care Transformation	
te with RHIO HealtheConnections to	
ge 2 requirements and	
ct strategies with those requirements.	
e with PCMH Certified Content Expert	
4 Level 3 requirements and integrate	
a PCMH baseline assessment tool	
y for primary care providers.	
nary Care Transformation	
arding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH	
de review of MU Stage 2 measures,	
mg, and reeg men production of the control of the c	
nation champions to drive HIT/HIF	
ion data, primary care practice.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
ments of providers/practices' MII	
310005.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
d facilitate learning collaborative	
is in successiti in O Stage 2	
implementations.	<del>                                     </del>
ogo 2 and PCMH 2014	
DCMH 2014 standards both will be	
concurrently.	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
DOMILIONAL AROM: I C. C.	
PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation provider/practice.	
ring, and recognition process.  mation champions to drive HIT/HIE for each primary care practice.  ments of providers/practices' MU atuses.  d facilitate learning collaborative es in successful MU Stage 2 implementations.  age 2 and PCMH 2014 ch provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 PCMH 2014 standards both will be concurrently.	



Page 348 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	210,41	2 : ., 4 :	2 : ., 42	211,40	2, 4 .	210,41	210,42	210,40	2 : 0, 4 :
The project plan milestones include:										
<ul> <li>Policy and workflow development and implementation</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>Care team development and role definition; care</li> </ul>										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
<ul> <li>Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and</li> </ul>										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
<ul> <li>Final document audit and submission of completed survey to</li> </ul>										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
11. Co-locate behavioral health provider(s) within PCMH										
practices										
Task										
12. PCMH hires BH providers or PCMH contracts with BH										
organization										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process. Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)										
Task										
1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care										
practices										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by practices										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										



Page 349 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
integrated services										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
integrated services										
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
practices										
Task										
3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, and										
reimbursement policies regarding integrated services  Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	75	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	75	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Record.										
Task										
Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate screening										
Task										
1a. Identify target conditions to capture with screening										
Task										
1b. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate to target conditions										
Task										
1c. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results										
shared with patient/care team, what happens with positive										
screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen										
results documented)										
Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
1. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										



Page 350 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications.										
Task 2. Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation requirements in EMR.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task     Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task  6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Milestone #5  Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	80	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	113	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180



Page 351 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Paguirements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
practices and are available.										
Task										
Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and										
associated providers										
Task										
Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task										
3a) Engage and collaborate with RHIO HealtheConnections to										
define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate PPS project strategies with those requirements.										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
PPS project strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool										
and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task  2. Davise a detailed MILL Store 2 and DCMIL 2014										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation										
plans for each participating provider/practice.										
France 121 2211 barnahamia bronnan braanaa.										
The project plan milestones include:										
Policy and workflow development and implementation										



Page 352 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

D : (D : (		1	Ι		Ι		Ι		Ι	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	•	,	,	,	,	, ,	,
Care team development and role definition; care										
management/self management support plan and implementation,										
and quality improvement plan and implementation.										
<ul> <li>Audit of implemented policies, processes, gaps in care, and</li> </ul>										
continuous quality improvement										
Generate reports, prepare QI data and preparation of NCQA										
PCMH submission documentation for NCQA PCMH recognition										
survey.										
Final document audit and submission of completed survey to										
NCQA and completion of Meaningful Use attestation.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Task										
12. Co-locate primary care services within behavioral health										
services										
Task										
13. BH organization hires PC providers or BH organization										
contracts with PC practice										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)										
Task										
1a. Schedule meetings of PICs to develop integrated care										
practices										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by practices										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
integrated services										



Page 353 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,Q4	D17,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q0	D17,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q4
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
practices										
Task										
3. Review OMH, OASAS, and DOH regulations, licensing, and										
reimbursement policies regarding integrated services										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health										
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	150	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Record.										
Task										
Evidence-based protocols are in place to facilitate screening										
Task										
1a. Identify screening tool(s) appropriate for assessing primary										
care needs										
Task										
1b. Identify workflows (i.e., who does screening, how are results										
shared with patient/care team, what happens with positive										
screen/negative screen, frequency of screen, where are screen										
results documented)										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify alerting mechanisms and documentation implications.										
Task										
Implement alerting mechanisms and documentation										
requirements in EMR.										



Page 354 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	יש,עום,	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.										
Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements.										
4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements										
for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population										
Health Management Platform.										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician										
and care manager.										



Page 355 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task  DDC identifies torrested noticents and is able to track activaly										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	



Page 356 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Willestone Name	OSEI ID	i ne i ype	The Name	Description	Opioda Bate

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.  All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level  3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	2a For Project 3aii Milestone 2, the original end date for Task 2a "Collect protocols in use by partners" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
medication management and care engagement process.	2b For Project 3aii Milestone 2, the original end date for Task 2a "Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to integrated services" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
	For Project 3ai Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 1a. "Identify target conditions to capture with screening" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	For Project 3ai Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 2b. "Identify screening tool(s) appropriate to target conditions" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
	For Project 3ai Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 1c. "Identify workflows" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	



Page 357 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	2a For Project 3ai Milestone 6, the original end date for 2a. "Collect protocols in use by practices" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	1A For Project 3ai Milestone 7, the original end date for Task 1a. "Identify target conditions to capture with screening" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.  1b For Project 3ai Milestone 7, the original end date for Task 1b. "Identify screening tool(s) appropriate to target conditions" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2016. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	

#### Milestone Review Status

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	

#### NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 358 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 359 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 360 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5	- IA Monitoring		
Instructions:			



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 361 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 3.a.ii – Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Shortages of trained behavioral health (BH) providers, particularly psychiatrists and other "prescribers" is a threat to this project. The need for pediatric psychiatry and support services for families with children in crisis is particularly high. In some regions of CNY, inpatient BH services are so scant that families must travel to other parts of the State. The remote nature of communities poses a particular challenge in recruitment of such professionals, but it is a region-wide issue. Potential Impact: Without accessibility of trained behavioral health professionals, patients are more likely to reach a crisis condition and more likely to seek care at the ED or hospital. Mitigation: One means of addressing this challenge is to employ the use of telepsychiatry to link crisis intervention hubs to spoke locations and facilitate the sharing of specialized psychiatry resources. Telepsychiatry may be particularly beneficial in rural areas where it is difficult to recruit providers and patients and their families need to drive long distances in order to access mental health services.
- 2. Risk: The success of this project hinges on collaboration and coordination with police, school staff such as nurses and guidance counselors, as well as first responders. Training of police, school, and emergency responder personnel to the availability of crisis stabilization services and when and how to access such services is needed. Potential Impact: If key professionals are not trained in the existence of crisis stabilization services as part of the project implementation process they will not be aware of the crisis stabilization services and individuals in crisis will be unnecessarily brought to the ED or hospitalized. Mitigation: Some partners have already implemented such trainings and will provide direction and lessons learned. Mobile outreach services also exist in a number of other CNYCC counties. Partners have identified the Memphis Crisis Intervention Team model as a robust approach to implement crisis stabilization services. The Memphis model is an innovative police-based first responder program that diverts those in mental health crisis from incarceration and links them to mental health services. The program provides law enforcement based crisis intervention training to support individuals with mental illness. Mental Health First Aid trainings can also be offered to any provider or community support agency in an effort to increase awareness and improve prevention efforts.
- 3. Risk: Transportation is a challenge. This includes transportation to assessment and evaluation sites, to CPEP if needed, as well as to and from appointments outside of the crisis incident. A specific challenge for Lewis County is that there are no inpatient care or outpatient mental health services and the nearest transfer center is not in the PPS. Potential Impact: If transportation services are not available patients may not be able to access BH services when they are in a crisis state or outside of the crisis when ongoing care is required. Mitigation: ACT programs and Health Homes may serve as potential resources to alleviate transportation challenges for BH services and more broadly for other types of health care. For patients who are not in a crisis state, telepsychiatry is an approach to address the long distance that patients may need to travel to access services. Telepsychiatry may also be helpful in rural ERs that provide care to individuals in crisis, but do not have a psychiatrist on staff. Mobile Crisis Teams may be utilized to improve communication for parents, whose children are hospitalized in outside areas.



Page 362 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	36,300							

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
642	1,754	38.98% 🛕	2,746	4.83%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (4,500)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Rosters	8_PMDL3815_1_3_20160202172552_CNYCC_Combined_Roster_DY1Q3 _3aii.xlsx	Behavioral Health Crisis Stabilization Services DY1Q3 Patient Roster - CNYCC	02/02/2016 05:26 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Patient Engagement targets were missed for this project due to a number of factors. One of the biggest challenges we face with our Patient Engagement numbers is that when targets were set, CNYCC was instructed that we could also include the uninsured population in our counts. Secondly, clarification from the state around the broader definition of crisis services beyond mobile crisis impacted our numbers and finally, contracting has impacted our ability to engage partners in reporting.

Additionally, CNYCC reached out to numerous organizations who did not respond to reporting inquiries even though they in fact had a signed contract. CNYCC is working to build relationships with Partners so that they are willing to report in future quarters.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 363 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Fail	The PPS failed to meet at least 80% of its actively engaged commitments for DY1Q3. The documentation does not
raii	support the reported actively engaged numbers.



Page 364 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1a. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative	Project		Completed	06/15/2015	09/30/2015	06/15/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  1b. PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	06/30/2016	06/15/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1c. Crisis intervention program established in each of six counties	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments)	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1a. Current ED diversion protocols shared with PIC and RPAC	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 365 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
members									
Task  1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols related to ED diversion for patients in BH crisis	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to adopt	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local needs	Project		Not Started	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers review and updates diversion management protocol at least annually	Project		Not Started	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1f. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in diversion protocols	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project	N/A	Not Started	12/31/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in project.	Project		Not Started	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. PPS staff, along with PPS partners as appropriate, meet with selected Medicaid Managed Care (MCO) organizations to explore agreements or pilots between the PPS and or individual partners within the PPS	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 2. PPS staff, with partners and consultants as appropriate, conduct the necessary ground work required to establish sound VBP agreements between the MCOs and project 3aii partners, including work to understand service requirements, costs, impact of services on reducing MCO costs and inappropriate utilization, and payment	Project		Not Started	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  3. Based on initial discussions with MCOs and groundwork	Project		Not Started	06/15/2016	03/31/2018	09/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 366 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
conducted, PPS staff and 3aii partners engage MCO in negotiating the details of a pilot program that would cover the services provided by the 3aii project									
Task  4. Assess impact of pilot and meet with MCO on periodic basis to perfect service requirements and core elements of VBP agreement so as to create the most appropriate inventive arrangements between the full breadth of appropriate clinical, social service, housing, and CBO partners,	Project		Not Started	09/30/2016	03/31/2018	09/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4  Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Convene PICs	Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2a. Collect protocols in use by partners	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to project	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC  Clinical Governance Committee	Project		Not Started	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	06/15/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating partners	Project		Not Started	06/30/2016	12/31/2016	06/30/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers review and updates treatment care protocol at least annually	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 367 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider network									
Task PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and consumer need as well as the capacity of the current network of specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services throughout service area so as to understand service related gaps	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services are needed and establishes priorities with respect to these gaps	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. PPS integrates work across its three mental, emotional, and behavioral health projects (3ai, 3aii, and 4aiii) so as to leverage resources and activities across projects	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  4. Based on information collected on need and capacity, the PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis- oriented	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis	Provider	Safety Net Clinic	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 368 of 511

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.									
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	06/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1a. Review operations, lessons learned, and protocols from current partner mobile crisis teams	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols for mobile crisis teams	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to adopt	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1d. Develop implementation plan for developing and training mobile crisis teams (based on environmental scan conducted of all crisis needs, services, and resources conducted)	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1b .Hire or contract mobile crisis team staff	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local needs	Project		Not Started	06/30/2016	12/31/2017	06/30/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers review and protocols at least annually	Project		Not Started	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 369 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 1d. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in mobile crisis protocols	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 370 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
compliant exchange									
Task 4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms</li></ul>	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations, including patient lookup services and identified alerting use cases	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Project	N/A	Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and consumer need as well as the capacity of the central or decentralized triage services across the network so as to understand service related gaps, particularly for psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 2. PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional triage services are needed and establishes priorities with respect to these gaps	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3. PPS explores options with respect to developing a centralized triage resource particularly for psychiatrists and behavioral	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 371 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
health providers.									
Task 4. Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Project		Not Started	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.	Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project.	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Identify PIC sub-committee to serve as oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care (called 3aii QI Sub Committee)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Develop procedures for oversight and surveillance	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	05/30/2016	04/01/2016	05/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	07/31/2016	06/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 372 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
3. Solicit CNYCC's Clinical Governance Committee approval for oversight and surveillance procedures									
Task 4. Initiate oversight and surveillance	Project		Not Started	08/01/2016	03/31/2017	08/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,										İ
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										ì



Page 373 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)				,	,	,	,	,-,-		
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes										
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services										
Task										
1a. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative										
Task										
1b. PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,										
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
1c. Crisis intervention program established in each of six										
counties										
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS										
Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
Task										
1. PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with										
PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments)										
Task										
1a. Current ED diversion protocols shared with PIC and RPAC										
members										
Task										
1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols related										
to ED diversion for patients in BH crisis  Task										
1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to										
adopt										
Task  1d. Preject Managers adopt or revises pretectable based on lead										
1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local										
needs Task				1		1	1	1		
1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and updates diversion management protocol at least										
annually Task										
1f. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in				1		1	1			



Page 374 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

					Ι		Ι	Ι	Ι	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
diversion protocols										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services										
under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in										
project. Task										
PPS staff, along with PPS partners as appropriate, meet with selected Medicaid Managed Care (MCO) organizations to										
explore agreements or pilots between the PPS and or individual										
partners within the PPS										
Task										
PPS staff, with partners and consultants as appropriate,										
conduct the necessary ground work required to establish sound										
VBP agreements between the MCOs and project 3aii partners,										
including work to understand service requirements, costs, impact										
of services on reducing MCO costs and inappropriate utilization,										
and payment										
Task										
3. Based on initial discussions with MCOs and groundwork										
conducted, PPS staff and 3aii partners engage MCO in										
negotiating the details of a pilot program that would cover the										
services provided by the 3aii project										
Task										
4. Assess impact of pilot and meet with MCO on periodic basis to										
perfect service requirements and core elements of VBP										
agreement so as to create the most appropriate inventive										
arrangements between the full breadth of appropriate clinical,										
social service, housing, and CBO partners, Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.										
Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
1. Convene PICs										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by partners										



Page 375 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			Г	T	Г					
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
project										
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
partners										
Task										
2e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and updates treatment care protocol at least annually										
Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
Task										
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	5	6	8
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and										
consumer need as well as the capacity of the current network of										
specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services										
throughout service area so as to understand service related gaps										
Task										
2. PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional										
specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services are										
needed and establishes priorities with respect to these gaps										
Task										
3. PPS integrates work across its three mental, emotional, and										
behavioral health projects (3ai, 3aii, and 4aiii) so as to leverage										
resources and activities across projects										
Task										
4. Based on information collected on need and capacity, the PPS										
includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis- oriented										
Milestone #6										
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at										
an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring										
a c capad dilata rediadrica for diabilization mornioring			I	1	l				ı	



Page 376 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	·		·	· ·		·	·	·	·
services (up to 48 hours).										
Task										
PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	4	4	4
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis								•		
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	6	6	6
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Milestone #7										
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical										
staff.										
PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization										
needs of the community.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis										
teams are in place.										
Task										
1a. Review operations, lessons learned, and protocols from										
current partner mobile crisis teams										
Task										
1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols for										
mobile crisis teams										
Task										
1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to										
adopt										
Task										
1d. Develop implementation plan for developing and training										
mobile crisis teams (based on environmental scan conducted of										
all crisis needs, services, and resources conducted)										
Task										
1b .Hire or contract mobile crisis team staff			_		_				_	



Page 377 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local										
needs										
Task										
1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and protocols at least annually										
Task										
1d. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in										
mobile crisis protocols										
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration										
Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task								40	45	40
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	12	15	18
requirements.										
Task			•		40	45	00	0.5	00	0.5
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	10	15	20	25	30	35
requirements.										
Task					4			4	_	•
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
requirements. Task										
	0	0	0	0	0		40	40	00	00
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	3	8	13	18	23	28
requirements.										
Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate										
crisis intervention services.  Task										
Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										
payloads and modes of exchange										
payloads and modes of exchange  Task										
Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using										
surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO										
participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to										
those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
mose currently capable and willing to participate in standards										



Page 378 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
compliant exchange										
Task										
4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-										
CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting										
use cases to help support project activities.										
Task										
7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task										
8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations,										
including patient lookup services and identified alerting use										
cases										
Milestone #9										
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										
Task										
PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists										
and behavioral health providers.										
Task										
1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and										
consumer need as well as the capacity of the central or										
decentralized triage services across the network so as to										
understand service related gaps, particularly for psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.										
Task										
PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional										
triage services are needed and establishes priorities with respect										
to these gaps										
Task										
PPS explores options with respect to developing a centralized										
triage resource particularly for psychiatrists and behavioral health										
providers.										
Task		1								
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										



Page 379 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	וש,וום	D11,Q2	טווקט,	טוו,ע4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Milestone #10										
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.										
Task										
PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to										
PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and										
behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration										
of primary care and behavioral health services within practice										
sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only										
one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral										
health integration projects in Domain 3a.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J										
Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.										
Task										
PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to										
ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for										
this project.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders including PPS quality committee.										
Task										
Identify PIC sub-committee to serve as oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care										
(called 3aii QI Sub Committee)										
Task										
Develop procedures for oversight and surveillance  Task										
3. Solicit CNYCC's Clinical Governance Committee approval for										
oversight and surveillance procedures										
Task										
4. Initiate oversight and surveillance										
Milestone #11										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										



Page 380 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

YORK STA	Sentral Ne	ew York Ca	are Collab	orative, in	C. (PPS II	(8:ע				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task  6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative										
Task										
1b. PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,										
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
1c. Crisis intervention program established in each of six										
counties										



Page 381 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T	T	1	<b>I</b>	1	T	T	T	T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS										
Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
Task										
1. PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with										
PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments)										
Task										
1a. Current ED diversion protocols shared with PIC and RPAC										
members										
Task										
1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols related										
to ED diversion for patients in BH crisis										
Task										
1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to										
adopt										
Task										
1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local										
needs										
Task										
1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and updates diversion management protocol at least										
annually										
Task										
1f. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in										
diversion protocols										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services										
under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in										
project. Task										
1. PPS staff, along with PPS partners as appropriate, meet with										
selected Medicaid Managed Care (MCO) organizations to										
explore agreements or pilots between the PPS and or individual										
partners within the PPS										
Task				-		-				
2. PPS staff, with partners and consultants as appropriate,										
conduct the necessary ground work required to establish sound										



Page 382 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		I			T	T			T	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		2.0,4.	2,4.	2, <=	5, 40	5,	2.0,4.	2.0,42	2.0,40	2.0,4.
VBP agreements between the MCOs and project 3aii partners,										
including work to understand service requirements, costs, impact										
of services on reducing MCO costs and inappropriate utilization,										
and payment										
Task										
Based on initial discussions with MCOs and groundwork										
conducted, PPS staff and 3aii partners engage MCO in										
negotiating the details of a pilot program that would cover the										
services provided by the 3aii project										
Task										
4. Assess impact of pilot and meet with MCO on periodic basis to										
perfect service requirements and core elements of VBP										
agreement so as to create the most appropriate inventive										
arrangements between the full breadth of appropriate clinical,										
social service, housing, and CBO partners,										
Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.										
Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
1. Convene PICs										
Task										
2a. Collect protocols in use by partners										
Task										
2b. Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to										
project										
Task										
2c. Recommend evidence-based protocols for review by CNYCC										
Clinical Governance Committee										
Task										
2d. Disseminate evidence-based protocols to all participating										
partners										
Task										
2e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and updates treatment care protocol at least annually										
Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
Task										
		ļ		ļ	Į	Į				



Page 383 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוט,עו	D15,Q2	D15,Q3	D13,Q4
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and										
consumer need as well as the capacity of the current network of										
specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services										
throughout service area so as to understand service related gaps										
Task										
PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional										
specialty psychiatric and crisis- oriented psychiatric services are										
needed and establishes priorities with respect to these gaps										
Task										
3. PPS integrates work across its three mental, emotional, and										
behavioral health projects (3ai, 3aii, and 4aiii) so as to leverage										
resources and activities across projects										
Task										
4. Based on information collected on need and capacity, the PPS										
includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis- oriented										
Milestone #6										
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at										
an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring										
services (up to 48 hours).										
Task										
PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis	_	00	00	00	00	00	20	00	00	00
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	4	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task		22	22		22					22
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis	6	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,										



Page 384 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Milestone #7										
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical										
staff.										
Task										
PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization										
needs of the community.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis										
teams are in place.										
Task										
1a. Review operations, lessons learned, and protocols from										
current partner mobile crisis teams										
Task										
1b. Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols for										
mobile crisis teams										
Task										
1c. Recommend to Clinical Governance Committee protocols to										
adopt										
Task										
1d. Develop implementation plan for developing and training										
mobile crisis teams (based on environmental scan conducted of										
all crisis needs, services, and resources conducted)										
Task										
1b .Hire or contract mobile crisis team staff										
Task										
1d. Project Managers adopt or revises protocol based on local										
needs										
Task										
1e. Clinical Governance Committee and Project Managers										
review and protocols at least annually										
Task										
1d. First responders (EMS, police, schools, etc.) are trained in										
mobile crisis protocols										
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration										
Year (DY) 3.										
Task										



Page 385 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	21	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	40	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	33	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services.										
Task  1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange										
Task  2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task  3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange										
Task  4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange										
Task  5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task 6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.										
Task 7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task	_					_	_	_		



Page 386 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T	T	1	T	T	T	T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 : 0, 40	210,41	2 : ., 4 :		211,40	2, 4 .	210,41	2 : 0, 42	210,40	210,41
8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations,										
including patient lookup services and identified alerting use										
cases										
Milestone #9										
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.										
Task										
PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists										
and behavioral health providers.										
Task										
1. PPS compiles new and existing information on community and										
consumer need as well as the capacity of the central or										
decentralized triage services across the network so as to										
understand service related gaps, particularly for psychiatrists and										
behavioral health providers.										
Task										
2. PPS conducts gap analysis to understand where additional										
triage services are needed and establishes priorities with respect										
to these gaps Task										
1										
3. PPS explores options with respect to developing a centralized triage resource particularly for psychiatrists and behavioral health										
providers.										
Task										
4. Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										
Milestone #10										
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.										
Task										
PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to										
PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and										
behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice										
sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only										
one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral										
health integration projects in Domain 3a.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement										
and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										



Page 387 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J										
Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.										
Task										
PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to										
ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for										
this project.  Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders including PPS quality committee.										
Task										
Identify PIC sub-committee to serve as oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care										
(called 3aii QI Sub Committee)										
Task										
Develop procedures for oversight and surveillance										
Task										
3. Solicit CNYCC's Clinical Governance Committee approval for										
oversight and surveillance procedures  Task										
4. Initiate oversight and surveillance										
Milestone #11										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.  Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements.										
Task										
Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and			Ì	l .		l .	L .	1		



Page 388 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	For Project 3aii Milestone 2, Task 1a ("Current ED diversion protocols shared with PIC and RPAC members") the status changed from "in progress" to "not started" to accurately reflect current state of work. The original end date was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016. This change is due to the logical prioritization of infrastructure development at the mobile crisis and respite level. Specifically it was identified that respite expansion was needed before care is diverted away from existing services.
	For Project 3aii Milestone 2, Task 1b (Assess literature for other evidence-based protocols related to ED diversion for patients in BH crisis) the original task end date has been changed from 12/31/2015 to 6/30/2016. This change reflects the prioritization identified above.
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	For Project 3aii Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 2a "Collect protocols in use by partners" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2015. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
	For Project 3aii Milestone 4, the original end date for 2b "Review literature for evidence-based protocols related to project" was extended from 12/31/2015 to 03/31/2015. This change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or reinitiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to April, 2016 in recognition of these needs.
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and	



Page 389 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to	
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at	
an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services	
(up to 48 hours).	
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services	
using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	
	For Project 3.a.ii, Milestone 8, the original end date for Task 4 was extended from 3/31/2016 to 04/30/2016. The CNYCC is actively working with our regional
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected	QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for
EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-	the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to
NY and share health information among clinical partners, including	existing standards for data exchange. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included questions regarding partner's EMR
direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look	vendors RHIO connectivity and Direct capabilities. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The information
up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	collected through this survey will assist us in identifying partners/vendors that are not currently MU certified, as well as those that don't support direct
	exchange. Those partner and their vendors will be targeted for additional follow-up to identify alternative mechanisms for data sharing.
	In order to more accurately reflect CNYCC's current implementation status and priorities, this milestone has been updated from "In Progress" to "Not Started."
Establish central triage service with agreements among	At the time of our Implementation Plan's initial submission, listing a milestone or task as "Not Started" was not an available option and because planning
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and	activities were underway, listing this milestone as "On Hold" was inaccurate. Work on this milestone will begin on 7/1/2016 after activities to support mobile
substance abuse providers.	crisis and respite expansion have started. Ensuring the timely execution of activities related to this milestone is the responsibility of Kelly Lane, Project
	Manager.
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and	
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged	
in this project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 390 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 391 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 392 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 393 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Primary care providers are a critical partner for this project. They are reporting the activated patient and will be a critical part of the team of providers who will help patients develop a care management plan. A risk is that CNYCC does not engage enough primary care providers to complete the project work. Potential Impact: If primary care providers do not participate in the project, these complex patients risk moving forward without a care management plan. This means that CNYCC will not meet patient activation numbers, and further that the patients' health will fail to improve. Mitigation: In the short term, CNYCC will outreach specifically to PCPs who have yet to attest to the project to encourage them to join the Project Implementation Collaborative. Additionally, CNYCC will increase efforts to educate primary care providers on the alignment of 3.b.i project activities with PCMH implementation. CNYCC sees strong alignment between these initiatives, and communicating this may allay some hesitations of PCPs that participation in the project will cause significant added burden.
- 2. Risk: Advances are needed in creating social and physical environments that support healthy individual behaviors. Yet, people who think about behaviors like diet and physical activity as solely an individual issue are less likely to support policies aimed at changing the environment (e.g., school, community, and industry regulations). Potential Impact: Without public and partner support for a social perspective on health promotion, efforts will continue to be focused on individuals and not communities. This narrow perspective will limit the potential impact of health promotion efforts. Increasing access to opportunities to eat healthier (e.g., ensuring quality, affordable fruits and vegetables are easily accessible and low-sodium menu items are available in restaurants) and be physically active (e.g., increasing number of days children have physical education class in schools) will help to prevent and treat cardiovascular disease by creating an environment that supports healthy behaviors. This has potential for great impact, especially in less affluent communities where environmental supports for healthy behaviors are lacking. Mitigation: Healthcare providers are well respected and trusted in the community and can advocate for things like availability of resources to meet daily needs (e.g., safe housing and local food markets), availability of community-based resources in support of community living and opportunities for recreational and leisure-time activities, transportation options, and public safety. Making these advances involves working together to: explore how programs, practices, and policies in these areas affect the health of individuals, families, and communities. There is a need to establish common goals, complementary roles, and ongoing constructive relationships between the health sector and these areas. Moreover, public health professionals and clinical providers can, and should share, health-related data with non-public health partners to increase support and buy-in.



Page 394 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	26,800

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0	0.00% 🛋	300	0.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (300)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	
mtreinin	Other	8_PMDL4215_1_3_20160129135440_Actively_Engaged_Document.docx	CNYCC did not have patient engagement commitments for DY1Q3.	01/29/2016 01:56 PM	

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 395 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)	Project		Completed	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	06/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Conduct a systematic review and environmental scan of participating partners/providers' practices regarding CVD	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Conduct a review of community CVD needs, resources, and service/system gaps	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Review literature and identify evidence based strategies for best practices	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5. Compare current organizational practices with best practice and adopt evidence-based protocols	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Educate health care providers and administrators about the importance/benefit of systematic approaches and/or organizational changes needed to enhance population health	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Identify strategic priorities endorsed by providers and administrators	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Develop a strategic improvement and monitoring plan and	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 396 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
implement									
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings from the current state assessment accounting for partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards compliant exchange	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms</li></ul>	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 397 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting use cases to help support project activities.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective vendors to implement connectivity strategy	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations, including patient lookup services and identified alerting use cases	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers	Project		Completed	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3.a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate cardiovascular disease management strategies with those requirements.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 398 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.									
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 399 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
participation.									
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care cardiovascular disease management and identify the expected sources of data.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.</li></ul>	Project		On Hold	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Work with Public Health staff and partner organizations to conduct trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the 5A model, including the value in linking patients to community organizations, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural competency, and 4) tobacco treatment resources	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 400 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Task 2. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate tobacco treatment resources (local, regional and statewide) and work Project Not Started 01/01/2016 01/31/2016 01/01/2016 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 towards a bi-lateral referral process among health care and community-based organizations 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors Project In Progress 09/01/2015 04/30/2016 09/01/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 to assess their capability to support workflow automation 4. Develop 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified 5. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or training the trainer approaches) how to input consistent Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 information (for example tobacco use diagnosis, billing codes and patient referral response) into the EHR 6. In collaboration with Public Health Department, develop and disseminate brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project implement the 5A's (including a chart that explains insurance coverage, pharmacotherapy and dosing guide, and which reinforces combination therapy) 7. Provide ongoing technical assistance on tobacco treatment, Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 motivational interviewing, cultural competency, and resources to clinic staff Task 8. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project 03/31/2017 implement automated workflow for identified interventions and required prompts Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for Project N/A Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF). Task **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 1. Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension



Page 401 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
protocol through the 3bi PIC. The PIC will draw from its literature review of best/prove practices to develop the standardized protocol and then will conduct trainings ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) to standardized protocol in a participating practices									
Task 2. Designate hypertension champions within organization	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate hypertension and cholesterol treatment resources (local, regional and statewide) and work towards a referral process among health care and community based organizations	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	01/31/2016	01/01/2016	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Work with Public Health staff and other partner organizations to provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) current screening and treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural competency, 4) treatment value in linking patients to community organizations/resources	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if risk factors are identified	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or training the trainer approaches) on how to input consistent information on risk factors and test results into the EHR	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. In collaboration with Public Health Department and other health and community organizations, develop and disseminate brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to implement the hypertension and high cholesterol prevention and treatment protocols (including a chart that explains insurance coverage, medication and dosing guide)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  8. Provide ongoing technical assistance on hypertension and high cholesterol treatment, motivational interviewing, cultural competency, and resources to clinical and other staff as appropriate	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 402 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  9. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement automated workflow for identified interventions and required prompts	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7  Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are in place.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Identify financing and care coordination tools (e g , Care Coordination Measures Atlas, developed by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality) and codes which allow physicians to document and bill for coordinating care between community service agencies, linking patients to resources, supporting the transition of patients from inpatient to other settings, and working to limit preventable readmissions	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Develop and institutionalize a care coordination team model that outlines multidisciplinary member roles and responsibilities and is centered on the comprehensive needs of the patient and family, leading to decreased health care costs, reduction in fragmented care, and improvement in the patient/family experience of care	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Using identified tools, increase awareness among multi-disciplinary health care and community workers about the benefits of care coordination	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 403 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  4. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to document patients' lifestyle behaviors and medication adherence according to the care coordination model and which considers health literacy issues, patient self-efficacy	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Develop and institutionalize a mobile care coordination team to travel to high-risk/need areas (or a system for transporting high-risk patients to the care coordination team)	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Train care coordination team (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) in the development of a culturally appropriate coordinated care plan to be used across the continuum of care by medical, educational, mental health, community, and home care provider	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Develop monitoring plan for ensuring effective coordinated care and patient plans	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify and promote existing health care facilities and community-based organizations/events which have properly maintained blood pressure monitors and walk-in clinics	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. Develop and institutionalize a mobile health van to travel to high-risk/high-need areas (places where high-risk people may congregate such as WIC clinics, refugee resettlement agencies, social service settings, etc.)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3. Develop and disseminate materials/digital communications that guide patients in the use of home-based blood pressure	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 404 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
devices and availability of drop-in blood pressure readings									
Task 4. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) clerical personnel in proper blood pressure measurement technique so they are capable of obtaining drop-in blood pressure readings	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Project	N/A	Not Started	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.	Project		Not Started	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Develop an evidence-based protocol for training staff on blood pressure measurement and equipment maintenance</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Conduct annual mandatory trainings to all new and existing staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure to ensure competency	Project		Not Started	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Designate champions within the organizations	Project		Not Started	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Develop a tracking system for monitoring training and proficiency	Project		Not Started	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	11/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 405 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory criteria that would be required for the identification, risk stratification, and engagement of patients for the project									
Task 2. Finalize risk stratification requirements, including inclusion/exclusion criteria, metric definitions, clinical value thresholds and risk scoring algorithm.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if repeated elevated blood pressure readings are identified and patient is scheduled for hypertension visit	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification requirements.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and current use cases to support project requirements	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 10. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software vendor	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 406 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting Original Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 11. Finalize population health management roadmap to support identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and obtain board approval. Task 12. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to DY3 Q4 Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 implement automated workflow for appointment scheduling Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 13. Implement PHM roadmap Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 **Project** N/A Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 when appropriate. Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors. 1. Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension Project Not Started 01/01/2016 12/31/2016 01/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 protocol 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 Project 2. Designate hypertension champions within organization 3. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 when appropriate Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical Project N/A In Progress 09/01/2015 03/31/2018 09/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 record and review with patients at each visit. 03/31/2018 Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record. PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 methods that include documentation of self-management goals. Task 1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 the value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency 2. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors Project In Progress 09/01/2015 04/30/2016 09/01/2015 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 to assess their capability to document patients' self-



Page 407 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter management goals 3. Develop scripts and workflow for review of self-management Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 goals to be used by providers at each visit 4. Train providers how to input consistent self-management Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project goals into the medical record Task 5. Provide ongoing technical assistance on patient driven self-Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 management goals in the medical record to clinic staff Task 9. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to **Project** N/A Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 document participation and behavioral and health status changes. Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 to process. Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 follow-up process. Agreements are in place with community-based organizations DY3 Q4 Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations. 1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 the value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency 2. Contact community based organizations and engage administration in planning for referral systems Develop MOU's **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 regarding referral workflows and how to address referral issues/problems Establish Business Associate Agreements (BAA), which adhere to HIPAA requirements Task Project 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Not Started 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 3. To the degree possible establish mechanisms for community



1. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in

need of follow-up visits

Project

#### **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

Page 408 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting Original Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter based organizations to report back client status changes in a manner that upholds HIPAA requirements Task 4. Create and systematize a referral mechanism to each health and community based organization involved, which meets their DY3 Q4 Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 01/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 referral criteria and format Include verbal referral or warmline transfer, paper fax or direct EMR referrals Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure **Project** N/A Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 monitoring with follow up support. PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood Proiect Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 pressure monitoring. Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and followup if blood pressure results are abnormal. PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 follow-up process. 1. Create an inventory of protocols and identify most appropriate Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 ones for target population Task 2. Provide trainings on the value of home blood pressure DY2 Q4 Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 monitoring Task Project Not Started 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 3. Provide blood pressure monitoring training to patients **Project** Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 4. Assign appropriate person to conduct follow ups Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a Project N/A In Progress 09/01/2015 03/31/2017 09/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 recent visit and schedule a follow up visit. PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to Project Not Started 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.

Not Started

01/01/2016

03/31/2016

01/01/2016

03/31/2016

03/31/2016

DY1 Q4



Page 409 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	09/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on-line referral or fax referral system	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress report to be added to the patient record once received	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 410 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the **Project** N/A Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases. If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses Project Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities. Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for Project Not Started 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 targeted patient populations. If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through 03/31/2018 **Project** Not Started 07/01/2016 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 partnerships with community-based organizations. 1. Convene with project participants/providers to inventory **Project** Not Started 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 criteria that would be required for the identification, risk stratification, and engagement of patients for the project 2. Finalize risk stratification requirements, including Not Started 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 DY2 Q3 Project 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 inclusion/exclusion criteria, metric definitions, clinical value thresholds and risk scoring algorithm. Task 3. Identify and train individuals to facilitate chronic disease self-Project Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 management workshops in community settings such as senior centers, churches, libraries, clinics, and hospitals Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project 4. Schedule workshops in high-risk neighborhoods 5. Provide trainings on Stanford Model for chronic diseases **Project** Not Started 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 including the value in linking patients to community organizations/resources to healthcare providers Task 6. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification Not Started DY2 Q3 Project 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 requirements. Task Project Not Started 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently



Page 411 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
available data.									
Task 8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  9. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Mental Health	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Identify local and regional contacts and linkages who have participated in the Million Hearts Campaign planning, implementation and evaluation activities	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Develop an inclusive and multi-disciplinary leadership group made up of health care institutions, community based organizations and individual stakeholders	Project		Completed	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Join the Guiding Coalition by signing up on-line to access resources and get involved	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Review Million Hearts Campaign report and identify asset based core strategies implemented through workgroups	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/01/2016	01/01/2016	12/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 412 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 5. Register for and participate in scheduled member connection calls/webinars	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Establish hypertension and high level cholesterol work groups to develop an implementation plan for each of the six core strategies, which focus on improving health care systems through community collaboration and partnership and sustainable business models co-designed with people who the health care systems are designed to serve	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Strategy: Identify and use data to ascertain problem areas	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 8. Strategy: Identify interventions with the highest probability of decreasing harm, mortality, or readmission rates Ensure strategies are appropriate for intended short, intermediate and long term outcomes	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  9. Strategy: Start in areas that are likely to show early success	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	04/30/2016	01/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  10. Develop monitoring plan for ensuring implementation of strategies	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 11. Evaluate progress at regular intervals and identify areas needing revision/adjustment	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Project	N/A	Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Investigate MCOs serving affected populations to assess its market share, service area, stability, solvency, and reputation	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Identify the most relevant MCOs to form agreements with by	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 413 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
considering the answers to the following questions: Is the MCO actuarially sound? Does it have a good reputation among patients and other providers? Is the plan coverage booklet clear and comprehensive? Do enrollees switch frequently from one primary care physician to another? What is the role of the primary care physician? Does it pay providers on time in accordance with its contractual obligations?									
Task 3. Determine and finalize the conditions of the agreement including service coordination	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. PPS will inventory the number of primary care practices that have attested to this project and compare it to the list of adult primary care practices that are part of the PPS' network	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. PPS will identify the primary care practices that have not engaged in this project and develop a multi-pronged action plan to promote engagement and participation of practices in this project	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. PPS Staff and consultants as appropriate will engage practices in a series of training and technical assistance activities to ensure that primary care practices are provided the support they need to adopt the broad range of practices, protocols, and processes that are part of the Millions Heart Initiative.  (The body of evidence and experience suggests that simply distributing the protocols and policies to practices will not lead to broad, far reaching change.)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. PPS will assess participation rates on a regular basis and continue to implement its action plan until the PPS achieves the</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Page 414 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provide	r Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
80% threshold										
Drainet Degrinemente										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,C	01 DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular										
disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and										
community care setting.										
Task										
PPS has implemented program to improve management of										
cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the										
ambulatory and community care setting.  Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)  Task										
Conduct a systematic review and environmental scan of participating partners/providers' practices regarding CVD										
Task										
3. Conduct a review of community CVD needs, resources, and										
service/system gaps										
Task										
Review literature and identify evidence based strategies for										
best practices										
Task										
5. Compare current organizational practices with best practice										
and adopt evidence-based protocols										
Task										
6. Educate health care providers and administrators about the										
importance/benefit of systematic approaches and/or										
organizational changes needed to enhance population health										
Task										
7. Identify strategic priorities endorsed by providers and										
administrators										
Task										
8. Develop a strategic improvement and monitoring plan and										
implement										
Milestone #2										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected										
to EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										



Page 415 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	5	10	15	20	26	32
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	10	25	40	55	80	100
requirements.		-								
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	8	12	16
requirements.	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	· ·	_	•	ŭ	Ŭ	'-	.0
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support										
project requirements and use cases including supported										ļ
payloads and modes of exchange										
Task										
2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using										
surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO										
participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task										
3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to										
those currently capable and willing to participate in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-										ļ
CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting										
use cases to help support project activities.										
Task										
7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task										
8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations,										
including patient lookup services and identified alerting use										
cases										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
and/or Arcivi by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										



Page 416 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	ŕ	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	·
Task  EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	4	8	8	30	93	97
Task  1. Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and associated providers										
Task 2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task 3.a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and align/incorporate cardiovascular disease management strategies with those requirements.										
Task 3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task  4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task 5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task 6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task 7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2 attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task  8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task  9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										



Page 417 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

B · / B · /		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
Task  10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.										
Task 11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2 attestation.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task  3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care cardiovascular disease management and identify the expected sources of data.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task  6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Task 7. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 418 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	1			T	T	T	T	<b>.</b>	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 , 4 .	2 , ==	2 : 1,40	2 , 4 .	212,41	2 : =, ==	212,40	2 1 2, 4 1	210,41	210,42
Milestone #5										
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of										
tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of										
EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task										
Work with Public Health staff and partner organizations to										
conduct trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the										
5A model, including the value in linking patients to community										
organizations, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural										
competency, and 4) tobacco treatment resources										
Task										
2. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate tobacco										
treatment resources (local, regional and statewide) and work										
towards a bi-lateral referral process among health care and										
community-based organizations										
Task										
3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to support workflow automation										
Task										
4. Develop 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be										
offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified										
Task										
5. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or										
training the trainer approaches) how to input consistent										
information (for example tobacco use diagnosis, billing codes										
and patient referral response) into the EHR										
Task										
6. In collaboration with Public Health Department, develop and										
disseminate brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to										
implement the 5A's (including a chart that explains insurance										
coverage, pharmacotherapy and dosing guide, and which										
reinforces combination therapy)										
Task										
7. Provide ongoing technical assistance on tobacco treatment,										
motivational interviewing, cultural competency, and resources to										
clinic staff										
Task										
Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement automated workflow for identified interventions and										
required prompts										
required prompts	l	1	1	l						



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 419 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 02	DV4 04	DV0.04	DV0 O0	DV0.00	DV0.04	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for										
hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program										
(NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).										
Task										
Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension										
protocol through the 3bi PIC. The PIC will draw from its literature										
review of best/prove practices to develop the standardized										
protocol and then will conduct trainings ((i.e. in person, train the										
trainer, etc.) to standardized protocol in a participating practices										
Task										
2. Designate hypertension champions within organization										
Task										
3. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate hypertension										
and cholesterol treatment resources (local, regional and										
statewide) and work towards a referral process among health										
care and community based organizations										
Task										
4. Work with Public Health staff and other partner organizations										
to provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1)										
current screening and treatment protocols for hypertension and										
elevated cholesterol, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural										
competency, 4) treatment value in linking patients to community										
organizations/resources										
Task										
5. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief										
intervention to be offered by providers if risk factors are identified										
Task										
6. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or										
training the trainer approaches) on how to input consistent										
information on risk factors and test results into the EHR										
Task										
7. In collaboration with Public Health Department and other										
health and community organizations, develop and disseminate										
brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to implement the										
hypertension and high cholesterol prevention and treatment										
protocols (including a chart that explains insurance coverage,										
medication and dosing guide)										
Task										
8. Provide ongoing technical assistance on hypertension and										
high cholesterol treatment, motivational interviewing, cultural										
competency, and resources to clinical and other staff as					]		]	]		



Page 420 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Paguirements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
appropriate										
Task										
9. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement automated workflow for identified interventions and										
required prompts										
Milestone #7										
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address										
lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues,										
and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health										
Home care managers where applicable.										
Task										
Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task										
Identify financing and care coordination tools (e g , Care										
Coordination Measures Atlas, developed by the Agency for										
Healthcare Research and Quality) and codes which allow										
physicians to document and bill for coordinating care between										
community service agencies, linking patients to resources,										
supporting the transition of patients from inpatient to other										
settings, and working to limit preventable readmissions										
Task										
Develop and institutionalize a care coordination team model										
that outlines multidisciplinary member roles and responsibilities										
and is centered on the comprehensive needs of the patient and										
family, leading to decreased health care costs, reduction in										
fragmented care, and improvement in the patient/family										
experience of care										
Task										
3. Using identified tools, increase awareness among multi-										
disciplinary health care and community workers about the										
benefits of care coordination										
Task										
4. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to document patients' lifestyle										
behaviors and medication adherence according to the care										
coordination model and which considers health literacy issues,										
patient self-efficacy				1		1	1	Ì		



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 421 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	511,41	512,41	512,42	512,40	D 12,Q1	510,41	510,42
Task										
5. Develop and institutionalize a mobile care coordination team to										
travel to high-risk/need areas (or a system for transporting high-										
risk patients to the care coordination team)										
Task										
6. Train care coordination team (i.e. in person, train the trainer,										
etc.) in the development of a culturally appropriate coordinated										
care plan to be used across the continuum of care by medical,										
educational, mental health, community, and home care provider										
Task										
7. Develop monitoring plan for ensuring effective coordinated										
care and patient plans										
Task										
8. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Milestone #8										
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without										
a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task										
All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	100	150
pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.										
Task										
Identify and promote existing health care facilities and										
community-based organizations/events which have properly										
maintained blood pressure monitors and walk-in clinics										
Task										
Develop and institutionalize a mobile health van to travel to										
high-risk/high-need areas (places where high-risk people may										
congregate such as WIC clinics, refugee resettlement agencies,										
social service settings, etc.)										
Task										
Develop and disseminate materials/digital communications										
that guide patients in the use of home-based blood pressure										
devices and availability of drop-in blood pressure readings										
Task										
4. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) clerical personnel in										
proper blood pressure measurement technique so they are										
capable of obtaining drop-in blood pressure readings										
Milestone #9										
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood										
pressure are using correct measurement techniques and										
equipment.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure										
measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										



Page 422 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Dun's at Daniel's area.				•						
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1. Develop an evidence-based protocol for training staff on blood										
pressure measurement and equipment maintenance										
Task										
2. Conduct annual mandatory trainings to all new and existing										
staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure to										
ensure competency										
Task										
3. Designate champions within the organizations										
Task										
4. Develop a tracking system for monitoring training and										
proficiency										
Milestone #10										
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure										
readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of										
hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task										
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who										
have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of										
hypertension.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient										
identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task										
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
criteria that would be required for the identification, risk										
stratification, and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
2. Finalize risk stratification requirements, including										
inclusion/exclusion criteria, metric definitions, clinical value										
thresholds and risk scoring algorithm.										
Task										
3. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief										
intervention to be offered by providers if repeated elevated blood										
pressure readings are identified and patient is scheduled for										
hypertension visit										
Task										
4. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification										
requirements.										
Task										
5. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to support workflow automation to										



Page 423 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Dusticat Danvinous out										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
facilitate scheduling of target patient population										
Task										
6. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
7. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for										
PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.										
Task										
Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
10. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										
Task										
11. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and										
obtain board approval.										
Task										
12. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement automated workflow for appointment scheduling										
Task										
13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #11										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills										
when appropriate.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs										
based on ease of medication adherence where there are no										
other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task										
Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension										
protocol Task			1				1			
2. Designate hypertension champions within organization										
Task										
3. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills	]		<u> </u>	]			<u> </u>	]	<u> </u>	



Page 424 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1		1	1	1			1	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
when appropriate										
Milestone #12										
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task 1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency										
Task  2. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to document patients' self-management goals										
Task 3. Develop scripts and workflow for review of self-management goals to be used by providers at each visit										
Task 4. Train providers how to input consistent self-management goals into the medical record										
Task     Task     Provide ongoing technical assistance on patient driven self-management goals in the medical record to clinic staff										
Task     Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.										



Page 425 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	I	ı	I	I	I	I		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)		, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, .	-, -
Task										
1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the										
value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency										
Task										
Contact community based organizations and engage										
administration in planning for referral systems Develop MOU's										
regarding referral workflows and how to address referral										
issues/problems Establish Business Associate Agreements										
(BAA), which adhere to HIPAA requirements										
Task										
3. To the degree possible establish mechanisms for community										
based organizations to report back client status changes in a										
manner that upholds HIPAA requirements										
Task										
4. Create and systematize a referral mechanism to each health										
and community based organization involved, which meets their										
referral criteria and format Include verbal referral or warmline										
transfer, paper fax or direct EMR referrals										
Milestone #14										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.  Task										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood										
pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-										
up if blood pressure results are abnormal.  Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.  Task										
Create an inventory of protocols and identify most appropriate      consequence for torget population.										
ones for target population  Task										
2. Provide trainings on the value of home blood pressure										
monitoring										
Task										
Provide blood pressure monitoring training to patients										
Task										
4. Assign appropriate person to conduct follow ups										
Milestone #15		1								
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.			l	1			l		1	



Page 426 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Task simplemented an automated scheduling system to Incidite scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.  1. Extablish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in read of follow-up-visits  Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and oriented for tendency frequenting patients and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and oriented for tendency frequenting to target population identified in response street capability to support workflow automation to fracilitate scheduling of target population identified in reports.  4. Runs an artificial patient population identified in reports.  5. Work with participating before visit dates against list of patients with applications of identify those in need of a follow up upon the following the patients of the patients with a sesses their capability to support workflow automation to fracilitate scheduling of target population identified in reports.  5. Work with participation and identify those in need of a follow up upon the patients of the patients with a session and identify those in need of a follow up upon the following the patients of the patients with a session and identify those in need of a follow up process and atheres to process.  7. Runs an artificial respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements.  8. June of the patient of the patient population identified in reports.  7. Runs and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements.  8. June of the patient of the patient population identified in reports.  9. June of the patient of the patient population identified in reports.  1. Trail (i.e. in person, train the trainers, etc.) provides in contents of the patient population in the trainers etc.) provides in contents of the patient population in the NYS Smokers Cultime reviets and in the patient of the country of the patient population in the NYS Smokers Cultime reviets and in the patient of the country of the patient											
Test PSP has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.  Task 1. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in meed of follow-up visits.  Task 3. Work with participating partners and their Refix endors to identify suporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.  Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to identify suporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.  Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to freplotts.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment to a support the second seco	Project Requirements	DY1.Q1	DY1.Q2	DY1.Q3	DY1.Q4	DY2.Q1	DY2.Q2	DY2.Q3	DY2.Q4	DY3.Q1	DY3.Q2
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of aregated hyperansion patients.  Task  Task  1. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in meet of follow-up visits  2. Work with prorisipating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.  Task  3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task  3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task  5. Work with partners and their respective EHR vendors to imperent an analysis of prior visit dates against tills of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment  Task  5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Misistone #16  Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quilline.  PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task  1. Train (ii.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS smoker's Guillane Services Provided by the NYS smoker's Guillane services and experience and adheres to process.  1. Train (ii.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS smoker's Quilline website.  2. Ullica the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quilline website.  1. Train (ii.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers and available on the NYS Smokers' Quilline website.  2. Ullica the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quilline referrals through their secure on line referrals to Vision to the secure on line refer	,	2 , 4 .	211,42	211,40	211,41	2 : =, 4 :	2 : 2, 42	212,40	2 : 2, 4 :	210,41	
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension polients. Task 1. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in meed of follow-up visits.  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to literative provided by the provided partners and their respective EHR vendors to sesses their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target partner and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target partner population identified in control of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target partner population identified in control of the partners and their separative EHR vendors to assess their capability those in need of a follow up appointment to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and identify those in need of a follow up appointment to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partners and their respective EHR vendors to the duction of the partner											
Task I. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in need of follow-up visits Task 2. Active with participating patients and their EMR vendors to 2. Active with participating patients and orderia for tracking follow-up. Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EMR vendors to assess their capability to support worldow automation to facilitate scheduling of larget patient population identified in reports.  Task 4. A man analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with Astronomican and identify those in need of a follow up appointment and identify those in need of a follow up appointment and in the patients and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone 316 Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone 316 Task 1. Task 1. Task (I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I											
1. Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in need of follow-up visits  Task 2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.  Task 3. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.  Task 3. Work with partners and their respective EHR vendors to reports.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment  Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement case coordination documentation requirements  Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quiltine.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quiltine Services and the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quiltine of the Quildine of the Partner of											
need of follow-up visits Task 2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up. Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to lacitables shorefully of starger platest propulation identified in capability to support workflow automation to lacitables shorefully of starger platest propulation identified in lacitable shorefully of starger platest propulation identified in lacitable shorefully applicable shoreful											
Task 3. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up. Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment.  5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements.  Milestone #F Facilitate referral is to NYS Smoker's Quitiline.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitiline Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers a identify toboca users at every patient encounter, by intervene with sech tobacco users and c) refer to the Quitiline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quitiline verbistic.  3. Implement 5x's script and vorkflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient to backers.  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smoker's Quitiline referrals through their secure on-line referral for a forefair system.  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitiline progress											
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and offerial for tracking follow-up.  Task  3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target partners poultation identified in reports.  Task and an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment appointment.  Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements.  Milesione #16											
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up. Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment  Spondiment  Switch with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone #16  Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task 1. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and sorvices provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services. Reinforce the SA's so that providers a identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each lobacco users and c) refer to the Quittine  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are evaluation on the spot NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax sorvices providers of the provider of the provider in patient in the patient in the patient in the patient on the spot NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system  Langement and EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system  Task  Langement and EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system  Task  Lorentees an enchanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
Task 3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment  Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone 18 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task 7. Task 1. Train (i.e. in person, Itain the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers with entire Services Outsien Services Outsien Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers with entire Services Outsien Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive to the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive to the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive to the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive to the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive the SA's so that providers and sensitive the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and sensitive the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the Cultine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers and control of the SA's so that providers and control of the SA's so that providers and control of the SA's so that providers and control of the SA's so that providers and control of the SA's so that providers and control of t											
3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process. Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine expective and or including an including and including an including and including an including an including and including an including an including and including an including an including and including an including an including an including an including an including an including an including an including and pulsance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quittine website Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals to fractified to the form of the sport NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals the capacity to make on the sport NYS Smoker's Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
to assess their capability to support workflow automation to facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task  4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identity those in need of a follow up appointment  Task  5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone 376  Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.  Task  1. Train (id. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS  Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the SA's or that providers of shemily in the Capability of the											
facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in reports.  Task A, Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment Task S, Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline. Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process. Task 1, Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco user and o) refer to the Quitline Task 2, Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobaccouses in disentified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
reports. Task 4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine. Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the 5/8 so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quittine Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quittine website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco user as a fax read and the secure on line referral or fax referral system Task 3. Implement and EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure on line referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
Task Against Interest											
4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment  Task  5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milesione #16  Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task  PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  I. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and or Jefer to the Quittine  Task  2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quittine website  Task  3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up appointment appointment appointment appointment appointment appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documentation requirements  ### Appointment care coordination documents  ### Appointment care care care care care care care care											
appointment Task 5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) Intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quittine Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quittine website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referrals system Intervention of the NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referrals system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
Task S. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task PSP Shas developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at orly refer to the Quittine  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quittine website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress	hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up										
5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement care coordination documentation requirements  Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referrals system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	appointment										
implement care coordination documentation requirements Milastone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quittine.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the SA's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quittine  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quittine website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress											
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.  Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a joi identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smoker's Quitline website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.  Task PSP has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task Task I. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a j identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on-line referral or fax referral system Task Task Task Task Task	Milestone #16										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.  Task  1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quittine Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quittine  Task  2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quittine website  Task  3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quittine referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quittine progress	Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a joi identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	Task										
to process.  Task 1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a joi identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task  2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task  3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on- line referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	Task										
understanding the efficacy of and services provided by the NYS Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers a) identify tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on- line referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	1. Train ((i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) providers in										
a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	Smoker's Quitline Services Reinforce the 5A's so that providers										
with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline  Task 2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	a) identify tobacco users at every patient encounter, b) intervene										
2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	with each tobacco user and c) refer to the Quitline										
are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	Task										
are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website  Task 3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	2. Utilize the comprehensive training and guidance materials that										
3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	are available on the NYS Smokers' Quitline website										
offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified  Task  4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	3. Implement 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be										
Task 4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure online referral or fax referral system  Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on- line referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
the spot NYS Smokers' Quitline referrals through their secure on- line referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress	4. Implement an EMR system that has the capacity to make on										
line referral or fax referral system  Task  5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
Task 5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress											
	5. Create a mechanism for NYS Smokers' Quitline progress										
report to be added to the patient record once received											



Page 427 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

					I		I	I	I	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	·	•	·	ŕ	,	ŕ	ŕ	,	•
Milestone #17										
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in										
high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the										
highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the										
Stanford Model for chronic diseases.  Task										
If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the										
data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans,										
and address top health disparities.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for										
targeted patient populations.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through										
partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task										
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
criteria that would be required for the identification, risk										
stratification, and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
Finalize risk stratification requirements, including										
inclusion/exclusion criteria, metric definitions, clinical value										
thresholds and risk scoring algorithm.										
Task										
3. Identify and train individuals to facilitate chronic disease self-										
management workshops in community settings such as senior centers, churches, libraries, clinics, and hospitals										
Task										
4. Schedule workshops in high-risk neighborhoods										
Task										
Provide trainings on Stanford Model for chronic diseases										
including the value in linking patients to community										
organizations/resources to healthcare providers										
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification										
requirements.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
8. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 428 of 511

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Desirat Dameiramanta										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for										
PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.  Milestone #18										
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	0	0	0	0	0	50	100	217	217	217
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	538	538	538
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	36	36	36
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Identify local and regional contacts and linkages who have participated in the Million Hearts Campaign planning,										
implementation and evaluation activities										
Task										
Develop an inclusive and multi-disciplinary leadership group made up of health care institutions, community based										
organizations and individual stakeholders										
Task										
Join the Guiding Coalition by signing up on-line to access resources and get involved										
Task										
4. Review Million Hearts Campaign report and identify asset										
based core strategies implemented through workgroups  Task										
5. Register for and participate in scheduled member connection										
calls/webinars										
Task 6. Establish hypertension and high level cholesterol work groups										
to develop an implementation plan for each of the six core										
strategies, which focus on improving health care systems through community collaboration and partnership and										
sustainable business models co-designed with people who the										
health care systems are designed to serve										



Page 429 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

									l I	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	
Task										
7. Strategy: Identify and use data to ascertain problem areas										
Task										
8. Strategy: Identify interventions with the highest probability of decreasing harm, mortality, or readmission rates Ensure										
strategies are appropriate for intended short, intermediate and										
long term outcomes										
Task										
Strategy: Start in areas that are likely to show early success										
Task										
Develop monitoring plan for ensuring implementation of										
strategies										
Task										
11. Evaluate progress at regular intervals and identify areas										
needing revision/adjustment										
Milestone #19										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to coordinate										
services under this project.										
Task										
PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of										
services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation										
services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and										
other preventive services relevant to this project.										
Investigate MCOs serving affected populations to assess its market share, service area, stability, solvency, and reputation										
Task										
Identify the most relevant MCOs to form agreements with by										
considering the answers to the following questions: Is the MCO										
actuarially sound? Does it have a good reputation among										
patients and other providers? Is the plan coverage booklet clear										
and comprehensive? Do enrollees switch frequently from one										
primary care physician to another? What is the role of the										
primary care physician? Does it pay providers on time in										
accordance with its contractual obligations?										
Task										
Determine and finalize the conditions of the agreement										
including service coordination										
Milestone #20										
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in										
this project.										
Task	0	0	0	0	50	100	200	217	217	217
PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	ŭ	ŭ		, and the second	• •	. • •	300	1	=	= • • •



Page 430 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1				1				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS will inventory the number of primary care practices that have attested to this project and compare it to the list of adult primary care practices that are part of the PPS' network										
Task										
2. PPS will identify the primary care practices that have not										
engaged in this project and develop a multi-pronged action plan to promote engagement and participation of practices in this										
project Task										
3. PPS Staff and consultants as appropriate will engage practices in a series of training and technical assistance activities to ensure that primary care practices are provided the support they need to adopt the broad range of practices, protocols, and processes that are part of the Millions Heart Initiative.										
(The body of evidence and experience suggests that simply distributing the protocols and policies to practices will not lead to broad, far reaching change.)										
Task 4. PPS will assess participation rates on a regular basis and continue to implement its action plan until the PPS achieves the 80% threshold										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular										
disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and										
community care setting.										
Task										
PPS has implemented program to improve management of										
cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the										
ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC)										
Task										
Conduct a systematic review and environmental scan of										
participating partners/providers' practices regarding CVD										
Task										
3. Conduct a review of community CVD needs, resources, and										
service/system gaps										
Task										
4. Review literature and identify evidence based strategies for										



Page 431 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
best practices										
Task										
5. Compare current organizational practices with best practice and adopt evidence-based protocols										
Task 6. Educate health care providers and administrators about the importance/benefit of systematic approaches and/or organizational changes needed to enhance population health										
Task     7. Identify strategic priorities endorsed by providers and administrators										
Task     8. Develop a strategic improvement and monitoring plan and implement										
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	38	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	125	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task  1. Develop functional specifications for data exchange to support project requirements and use cases including supported payloads and modes of exchange										
Task 2. Complete CNYCC partner HIT readiness assessment using surveys and provider specific follow-up, including HIE/RHIO participation and Direct Exchange capabilities										
Task 3. Prioritize partners/vendor engagements with top priority to those currently capable and willing to participate in standards compliant exchange										



Page 432 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
4. Develop partner connectivity strategy based on the findings										
from the current state assessment accounting for										
partners/vendors currently incapable of participating in standards										
compliant exchange										
Task										
5. Develop plan to standardize on Direct Messaging and the C-CDA, including the rollout of Direct enabled web-based platforms										
Task										
6. Convene with project participants/providers to define alerting										
use cases to help support project activities.										
Task										
7. Work with applicable project partners and their respective										
vendors to implement connectivity strategy										
Task										
8. Roll out QE access to participating partner organizations,										
including patient lookup services and identified alerting use										
cases										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or	97	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
APCM.										
Task										
Identify all participating safety net primary care practices and										
associated providers										
Task										
2. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
workgroups.										
Task 3.a) Define Meaningful Use Stage 2 requirements and										
align/incorporate cardiovascular disease management strategies										
with those requirements.										
Task										
3b) Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert										
to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate										
cardiovascular disease management strategies into a PCMH										
baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for										
primary care providers.										



Page 433 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
4. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding MU Stage 2 and NCQA PCMH										
2014. Education will include review of MU Stage 2 measures,										
NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task										
5. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
6. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' MU										
Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 statuses.										
Task										
7. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful MU Stage 2										
attestation and PCMH 2014 implementations.										
Task										
8. Devise a detailed MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014										
implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2										
measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be										
assessed and implemented concurrently.										
Task										
9. Deploy MU Stage 2 and PCMH 2014 or APCM										
implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.										
Task										
10. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
11. Participating providers successfully complete MU Stage 2										
attestation.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by										
participating CNYCC partners.										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements as well as care cardiovascular disease										



Page 434 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
management and identify the expected sources of data.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task  6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform.										
Task 7. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
1. Work with Public Health staff and partner organizations to conduct trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the 5A model, including the value in linking patients to community organizations, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural competency, and 4) tobacco treatment resources										
Task  2. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate tobacco treatment resources (local, regional and statewide) and work towards a bi-lateral referral process among health care and community-based organizations										
Task  3. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors to assess their capability to support workflow automation										



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 435 of 511

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

D i (D i				ı	T	T	T			
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,		•	•	,	,	,	·	·	,
4. Develop 5A's script and workflow for brief intervention to be										
offered by providers if patient tobacco use is identified										
Task										
5. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or										
training the trainer approaches) how to input consistent										
information (for example tobacco use diagnosis, billing codes										
and patient referral response) into the EHR										
Task										
6. In collaboration with Public Health Department, develop and										
disseminate brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to										
implement the 5A's (including a chart that explains insurance										
coverage, pharmacotherapy and dosing guide, and which										
reinforces combination therapy)										
Task										
7. Provide ongoing technical assistance on tobacco treatment,										
motivational interviewing, cultural competency, and resources to										
clinic staff										
Task										
Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement automated workflow for identified interventions and										
required prompts										
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program										
(NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).										
Task										
Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension										
protocol through the 3bi PIC. The PIC will draw from its literature										
review of best/prove practices to develop the standardized										
protocol and then will conduct trainings ((i.e. in person, train the										
trainer, etc.) to standardized protocol in a participating practices										
Task										
2. Designate hypertension champions within organization										
Task										
3. Create an inventory of linguistically appropriate hypertension										
and cholesterol treatment resources (local, regional and										
statewide) and work towards a referral process among health										
care and community based organizations  Task										
4. Work with Public Health staff and other partner organizations										
to provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1)										
to provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) of 1)				L	l	l	l	1	1	



Page 436 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**Project Requirements** DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q2 **DY4,Q3** DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 DY5,Q3 DY5,Q4 **DY4,Q1** (Milestone/Task Name) current screening and treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol, 2) motivational interviewing, 3) cultural competency, 4) treatment value in linking patients to community organizations/resources Task 5. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief intervention to be offered by providers if risk factors are identified 6. Train providers (via written materials, in-person meetings, or training the trainer approaches) on how to input consistent information on risk factors and test results into the EHR Task 7. In collaboration with Public Health Department and other health and community organizations, develop and disseminate brochures, PowerPoint slides, and job aids to implement the hypertension and high cholesterol prevention and treatment protocols (including a chart that explains insurance coverage, medication and dosing guide) Task 8. Provide ongoing technical assistance on hypertension and high cholesterol treatment, motivational interviewing, cultural competency, and resources to clinical and other staff as appropriate 9. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to implement automated workflow for identified interventions and required prompts Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers. Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable. Care coordination processes are in place. 1. Identify financing and care coordination tools (e.g., Care Coordination Measures Atlas, developed by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality) and codes which allow



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 437 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

								I	I	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	<u>,                                    </u>	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	,
physicians to document and bill for coordinating care between										
community service agencies, linking patients to resources,										
supporting the transition of patients from inpatient to other										
settings, and working to limit preventable readmissions										
Task										
Develop and institutionalize a care coordination team model										
that outlines multidisciplinary member roles and responsibilities										
and is centered on the comprehensive needs of the patient and										
family, leading to decreased health care costs, reduction in										
fragmented care, and improvement in the patient/family										
experience of care										
Task										
3. Using identified tools, increase awareness among multi-										
disciplinary health care and community workers about the										
benefits of care coordination										
Task										
4. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to document patients' lifestyle										
behaviors and medication adherence according to the care										
coordination model and which considers health literacy issues,										
patient self-efficacy										
Task										
5. Develop and institutionalize a mobile care coordination team to										
travel to high-risk/need areas (or a system for transporting high-										
risk patients to the care coordination team)										
Task										
6. Train care coordination team (i.e. in person, train the trainer,										
etc.) in the development of a culturally appropriate coordinated										
care plan to be used across the continuum of care by medical,										
educational, mental health, community, and home care provider										
Task										
7. Develop monitoring plan for ensuring effective coordinated										
care and patient plans										
Task										
8. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Milestone #8										
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without										
a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task										
All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood	200	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.										
Task										
Identify and promote existing health care facilities and										
community-based organizations/events which have properly										



Page 438 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

			T	T	Т	Т	Т	Г		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
•										
maintained blood pressure monitors and walk-in clinics										
Task										
2. Develop and institutionalize a mobile health van to travel to										
high-risk/high-need areas (places where high-risk people may										
congregate such as WIC clinics, refugee resettlement agencies,										
social service settings, etc.)										
Task										
Develop and disseminate materials/digital communications										
that guide patients in the use of home-based blood pressure										
devices and availability of drop-in blood pressure readings										
Task										
4. Train (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) clerical personnel in										
proper blood pressure measurement technique so they are capable of obtaining drop-in blood pressure readings										
Milestone #9										
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood										
pressure are using correct measurement techniques and										
equipment.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure										
measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task										
Develop an evidence-based protocol for training staff on blood										
pressure measurement and equipment maintenance										
Task										
2. Conduct annual mandatory trainings to all new and existing										
staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure to										
ensure competency										
Task										
3. Designate champions within the organizations										
Task										
Develop a tracking system for monitoring training and										
proficiency										
Milestone #10										
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure										
readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of										
hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task										
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who										
have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of										
hypertension.										
Task  DDS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
racilitate scrieduling of targeted hypertension patients.		l								



Page 439 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient										
identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task										
Convene with project participants/providers to inventory										
criteria that would be required for the identification, risk										
stratification, and engagement of patients for the project										
Task										
2. Finalize risk stratification requirements, including										
inclusion/exclusion criteria, metric definitions, clinical value										
thresholds and risk scoring algorithm.										
Task										
3. Develop motivational interviewing script and work flow for brief										
intervention to be offered by providers if repeated elevated blood										
pressure readings are identified and patient is scheduled for										
hypertension visit Task										
4. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification										
requirements.										
Task										
5. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to support workflow automation to										
facilitate scheduling of target patient population										
Task										
6. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
7. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
8. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for										
PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.										
Task										
9. Complete inventory of HIT-related PHM deliverables and										
current use cases to support project requirements										
Task										
10. Finalize required functionality and select a PHM software										
vendor										
Task										
11. Finalize population health management roadmap to support										
identified data/analytics requirements, and care coordination										
identified data/affatigites requirements, and care coordination										



Page 440 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

D : (D :			T	1	Τ		T	T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, -	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -	-,	-, -
strategies (including method for collaborative care planning) and obtain board approval.										
Task										
12. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement automated workflow for appointment scheduling										
Task 13. Implement PHM roadmap										
Milestone #11										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills										
when appropriate.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs										
based on ease of medication adherence where there are no										
other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task										
I. Identify and institutionalize a standardized hypertension										
protocol										
Task										
Designate hypertension champions within organization										
Task										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills										
when appropriate										
Milestone #12										
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task										
Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered										
methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task										
1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the										
value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency										
Task										
2. Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to document patients' self-management										
goals										
Task										
3. Develop scripts and workflow for review of self-management										
goals to be used by providers at each visit										
Task										
4. Train providers how to input consistent self-management goals										
into the medical record										



Page 441 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	1	1	Ī	1	Ī	Ī	1	ī
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
5. Provide ongoing technical assistance on patient driven self-										
management goals in the medical record to clinic staff										
Task										
Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Milestone #13										
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to										
document participation and behavioral and health status										
changes.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Agreements are in place with community-based organizations										
and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from										
community organizations.										
Task										
1. Provide trainings (i.e. in person, train the trainer, etc.) on 1) the										
value of patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record 2) motivational interviewing, and 3) cultural competency										
Task										
Contact community based organizations and engage										
administration in planning for referral systems Develop MOU's										
regarding referral workflows and how to address referral										
issues/problems Establish Business Associate Agreements										
(BAA), which adhere to HIPAA requirements										
Task										
3. To the degree possible establish mechanisms for community										
based organizations to report back client status changes in a										
manner that upholds HIPAA requirements										
Task										
4. Create and systematize a referral mechanism to each health										
and community based organization involved, which meets their										
referral criteria and format Include verbal referral or warmline										
transfer, paper fax or direct EMR referrals										
Milestone #14										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.										



Page 442 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV0 00	DV0 04	DV4.04	DV4.00	DV4 00	DV4 0 4	DV5 04	DV5 00	DVE OO	DVE 04
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood										
pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-										
up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Create an inventory of protocols and identify most appropriate										
ones for target population										
Task										
Provide trainings on the value of home blood pressure										
monitoring										
Task										
Provide blood pressure monitoring training to patients										
Task										
Assign appropriate person to conduct follow ups										
Milestone #15										
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
Establish criteria for selecting patients with hypertension in										
need of follow-up visits										
Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking follow-up.										
Task										
Work with project partners and their respective EHR vendors										
to assess their capability to support workflow automation to										
to assess their capability to support worknow automation to										
facilitate scheduling of target patient population identified in										
reports.										
Task										
4. Run an analysis of prior visit dates against list of patients with										
hypertension and identify those in need of a follow up										
appointment										
Task										
5. Work with partners and their respective EMR vendors to										
implement care coordination documentation requirements										
Milestone #16										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Task										
		1	1	1	1					l .



Page 443 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

DY5,Q4



Page 444 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

	,		I			T	T	<b>I</b>		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	·		·	·		·		·	·	·
Task										
Identify and train individuals to facilitate chronic disease self- management workshops in community settings such as senior										
centers, churches, libraries, clinics, and hospitals										
Task										
4. Schedule workshops in high-risk neighborhoods										
Task										
5. Provide trainings on Stanford Model for chronic diseases										
including the value in linking patients to community										
organizations/resources to healthcare providers										
Task										
6. Identify core data elements needed for risk stratification										
requirements.										
Task										
7. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently										
available data.										
Task										
Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance										
rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and										
timely.										
Task										
9. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify local risk stratification capabilities, as well as										
mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for										
PPS wide data aggregation in CNYCC Population Health										
Management Platform.										
Milestone #18										
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	538	538	538	538	538	538	538	538	538	538
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million		55	55	50	50					50
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
1. Identify local and regional contacts and linkages who have										
participated in the Million Hearts Campaign planning,										
implementation and evaluation activities										



Page 445 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	_	T	T		T		T			
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	210,41	2 : ., 4 :		211,40	2 : ., 4 :	210,41	210,42	2 : 0, 40	210,41
Task										
2. Develop an inclusive and multi-disciplinary leadership group										
made up of health care institutions, community based										
organizations and individual stakeholders										
Task										
3. Join the Guiding Coalition by signing up on-line to access										
resources and get involved										
Task										
4. Review Million Hearts Campaign report and identify asset										
based core strategies implemented through workgroups  Task										
5. Register for and participate in scheduled member connection										
calls/webinars										
Task										
6. Establish hypertension and high level cholesterol work groups										
to develop an implementation plan for each of the six core										
strategies, which focus on improving health care systems										
through community collaboration and partnership and										
sustainable business models co-designed with people who the										
health care systems are designed to serve										
Task										
7. Strategy: Identify and use data to ascertain problem areas										
Task										
8. Strategy: Identify interventions with the highest probability of										
decreasing harm, mortality, or readmission rates Ensure										
strategies are appropriate for intended short, intermediate and										
long term outcomes										
Task										
9. Strategy: Start in areas that are likely to show early success  Task										
10. Develop monitoring plan for ensuring implementation of										
strategies										
Task										
11. Evaluate progress at regular intervals and identify areas										
needing revision/adjustment										
Milestone #19										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to coordinate										
services under this project.										
Task										<u> </u>
PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of										
services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation										
services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and										
other preventive services relevant to this project.										



Page 446 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2.0,40	2.0,4.	5,		2, 40	2,4.	2.0,4.		2.0,40	2.0,4.
Task										
Investigate MCOs serving affected populations to assess its										
market share, service area, stability, solvency, and reputation										
Task										
Identify the most relevant MCOs to form agreements with by										
considering the answers to the following questions: Is the MCO										
actuarially sound? Does it have a good reputation among										
patients and other providers? Is the plan coverage booklet clear										
and comprehensive? Do enrollees switch frequently from one										
primary care physician to another? What is the role of the										
primary care physician? Does it pay providers on time in										
accordance with its contractual obligations?										
Task										
Determine and finalize the conditions of the agreement										
including service coordination										
Milestone #20										
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in										
this project.										
Task										
	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.  Task										
PPS will inventory the number of primary care practices that										
have attested to this project and compare it to the list of adult										
primary care practices that are part of the PPS' network										
Task										
PPS will identify the primary care practices that have not										
engaged in this project and develop a multi-pronged action plan										
to promote engagement and participation of practices in this										
project										
Task										
PPS Staff and consultants as appropriate will engage										
practices in a series of training and technical assistance activities										
to ensure that primary care practices are provided the support										
they need to adopt the broad range of practices, protocols, and										
processes that are part of the Millions Heart Initiative.										
·										
(The body of evidence and experience suggests that simply										
distributing the protocols and policies to practices will not lead to										
broad, far reaching change.)										
Task										
4. PPS will assess participation rates on a regular basis and										
continue to implement its action plan until the PPS achieves the										
80% threshold										
0070 4110011010									1	



# **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 447 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)**

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	Hear ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Unload Date
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 2, ("Conduct a Systematic review and environmental scan of participating partners/provider's practices regarding CVD") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/16. This change is due to delays in our partner engagement and contracting which has been extended until February 5, 2016. Once the participating partners/providers are identified, CNYCC will conduct a review and environmental scan of the participants.
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 3, (Conduct a review of community CVD needs, resources and service/system gaps"), was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/2016. CNYCC has completed the community CVD needs assessment and will implement a plan to assess the current community resources using both qualitative responses from PIC members and a partner survey to determine existing provider needs, challenges, and resource needs. This change is due to delays in our partner engagement and contracting, which has delayed our ability to reach out to partners who have agreed to participate in this project.
	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 5, (Compare current organizational practices with best practice and adopt evidence-based protocols"), was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/16. This change is due to a delay in the process for adoption of evidence-based protocols. A literature review of best practice evidence based guidelines and strategies has been completed. CNYCC plans to introduce the evidence-based protocols to the Clinical Governance committee for adoption in DY 1 Q4. The participating practices/providers are currently preparing an articulation of their current organizational state.
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look	For Project 3.b.i, Milestone 2, the original end date for Task 4 was extended from 3/31/2016 to 04/30/2016. The CNYCC is actively working with our regional QE, HealtheConnections, to define the partner connectivity strategy. Currently, we are collectively establishing a two year connectivity roadmap to account for the vendors represented in our partner network. However, additional work is required to establish connectivity plans for the vendors that cannot adhere to existing standards for data exchange. The CNYCC completed its initial IT assessment in the Fall of 2014, which included questions regarding partner's EMR vendors RHIO connectivity and Direct capabilities. However, another assessment has been issued to gather updated/additional information. The information
up, by the end of DY 3.	collected through this survey will assist us in identifying partners/vendors that are not currently MU certified, as well as those that don't support direct exchange. Those partner and their vendors will be targeted for additional follow-up to identify alternative mechanisms for data sharing.
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 5, ("Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/16. This change is due to a delay in practice attestation and PCMH project manager onboarding. CNYCC expects to complete contracting and receive attested practice project plans by early February 2016.
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 1, ("Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/16. This change is due to the fact that the Clinical Governance Committee and PIC approval of CNYCC specific clarification regarding the definition of actively engaged patients was concluded in January 2016.
	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 4, the original end date for Task 7, ("Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners")



Page 448 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	was placed on hold due to the fact that it is a duplicate of task number 1.
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco	
control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension	
and elevated cholesterol.	
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,	
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address	
lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and	
patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a	
copayment or advanced appointment.	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood	
pressure are using correct measurement techniques and	
equipment.	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure	
readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of	
hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when	
appropriate.	
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical	
record and review with patients at each visit.	
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document	
participation and behavioral and health status changes.	
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure	
monitoring with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a	
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high	
risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk	
population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model	
for chronic diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations	
serving the affected population to coordinate services under this	
project.	



Page 449 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	For Project 3.b.i Milestone 20, the original end date for Task 1, ("PPS will inventory the number of primary care practices that have attested to this project and compare it to the list of adult primary care practices that are part of the PPS network") was extended from 12/31/2015 to 3/31/16. This change is due to delays in our partner engagement and contracting which has been extended until February 5, 2016. CNYCC expects to compare the list of attested practices
project.	to the list of adult practices that are part of the PPS network by the end of DY 1 Q4.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #16	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #17	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #18	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #19	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 450 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #20	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 451 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name Narrative Text	
-------------------------------	--

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 452 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring
In	structions :



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 453 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Risk: Societal views on death and dying may stymie the full potential of this project. Furthermore, health professionals are not always adequately trained and prepared to deliver "basic" or "primary" palliative care to patients, including lack of communication skills among providers to have honest, sensitive, and culturally competent conversations with patients and their caregivers on health status, goals, and advance directives. Potential Impact: Processes and systems may be put in place within PCMHs to provide basic palliative care services to patients in the primary care setting that ultimately are not meaningful to the patient and therefore not fully or even adequately addressing pain and symptom management of their disease or discussion of their health and treatment goals. As a result, palliative care patients may not have full understanding of their disease process, inability to self-manage and utilize services or resources within the community or health system to support management, and continue accessing urgent care through the ED, which could otherwise be prevented. Furthermore, patients may receive unwanted treatment if they haven't fully considered and/or documented their treatment options and preferences. Mitigation: Mitigation of this risk will depend on ensuring available and supported training opportunities for health care professionals participating in 3gi on palliative care and patient communication skills to develop competency and capacity in conversations on health status, care goals, and advance directives. The Conversation Ready Project (Institutes for Healthcare Improvement), Compassion and Support, and Centers to Advance Palliative Care are resources for these training needs. Second, providing public education and engagement about death, dying, and end-of-life care issues at the individual/patient, family/caregiver and community levels will help normalize conversations about death and dying and facilitate thoughtful and meaningful discussions with health care providers in establishing
- 2. Risk: Palliative care is not a clear priority among primary care providers. Potential Impact: If this project and/or palliative care are not adopted as a priority component of providing comprehensive, quality, patient-centered care, there may be slow uptake and implementation of this project that will result in the PPS not achieving project milestones on time nor engaging patients per the planned timeline. Mitigation of this risk will require leadership at the PPS, regional, and practice levels, physician champions in each 3gi project practice, to provide vision and direction to comprehensively integrate palliative care into the outpatient/primary care setting.
- 3. Risk: A systematic way to identify and monitor palliative care patients is lacking. Potential Impact: If eligible palliative care patients are not identified within a practice and monitored for provision of appropriate services and supports to manage pain and symptoms associated with their disease, they will likely experience poor control and/or worsening of their symptoms that may result in otherwise preventable use of the ED and hospital. Mitigation: Introduction of a population health management platform within the PPS will enable the systematic identification and tracking of high risk populations and the ability to track their care throughout the continuum. In the interim, the outpatient palliative care population will be tracked through registries or reports built directly in the participating practice/organization EMRs.



Page 454 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY4,Q4	8,800					

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0		0	0.00%

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mtreinin	Other	8_PMDL5115_1_3_20160129140824_Actively_Engaged_Document.docx	CNYCC did not have patient engagement commitments for DY1Q3.	01/29/2016 02:09 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 455 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	08/04/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. PCMH Level 1 Recognition	Project		On Hold	08/04/2015	11/01/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1a Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with or who will achieve NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 1 recognition.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  1c. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate palliative care strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  1d. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation  Workgroups education regarding NCQA PCMH 2014.  Education will include review of, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring,	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 456 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and recognition process.									
Task  1e. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.	Project		In Progress	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	08/04/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  1f. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' PCMH 2014 statuses.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  1g. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative sessions to support practices in successful PCMH 2014 implementations.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task  1h. Devise a detailed PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented concurrently.	Project		Not Started	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1i. Deploy PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each participating provider/practice.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  1j. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by participating primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 2. Establish regional Palliative Care Resource Teams composed of palliative care physician, mid-level and nurse case manager.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Implement palliative care change package (i.e., palliative care patient panel, palliative care patient assessment protocol, and palliative care patient care plan protocol) in PCMHs. See also Requirement #3	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3a Introduce palliative care change package to PCMH cohorts	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3b Provide Technical Assistance to PCMH cohorts to guide implementation of palliative care change package	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3d. Participating practices conduct workflow analysis to assess capacity for integrating palliative care into practice	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	10/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all

partners including services and eligibility, that include

Project

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 457 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 3e. Participating PCPs establish palliative care patient panel of patients at highest risk for ED/Inpatient use(patient finding and targeting) 3f. Participating PCPs implement palliative care patient 10/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 10/01/2015 10/31/2016 12/31/2016 assessment and care plan protocols 4. Providers/practices engage community partners and Project In Progress 10/01/2015 10/31/2016 10/01/2015 10/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 resources and establish referral mechanisms Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources N/A 08/04/2015 03/31/2017 08/04/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project In Progress including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice. Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and Project In Progress 08/04/2015 03/31/2017 08/04/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice. 1. Review and document community partners, resources and social support services available regionally and within communities for PCMHs to coordinate with regarding palliative Project In Progress 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 care services (e.g., hospitals, hospices, home care, nursing homes, social services, economic services, public health programs) Task 2. Identify which services and resources to link to or integrate **Project** In Progress 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 into practices providing palliative care services 3. Identify and engage core partner agencies and related **Project** In Progress 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 services/resources 4. Develop guide for referral protocols and procedures with Project In Progress 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 08/04/2015 08/31/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 partners agencies and other provider/community resources Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners Project N/A In Progress 06/15/2015 03/31/2017 06/15/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 including services and eligibility.

In Progress

06/15/2015

03/31/2017

06/15/2015

03/31/2017

03/31/2017

DY2 Q4



Page 458 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.									
Task 1. Convene Project Implementation Collaborative meetings to steer the initiative	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	06/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Define scope of palliative care services and change package to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment and management, advance care planning, panel management)	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3a. Conduct review of existing palliative care clinical guidelines	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3b. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3c. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	06/15/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  3e. Review palliative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	10/31/2016	06/15/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs	Project		In Progress	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	06/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 459 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PCMH setting									
Task  2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	02/28/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Implement trainings	Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	10/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/31/2016	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	10/31/2016	03/31/2018	10/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for the defined population	Project		In Progress	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task servicesPPS develops preliminary value based payment option for project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care etc)	Project		In Progress	12/01/2016	01/31/2017	12/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts value based payment option (including services and population definition).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 4. PPS develops measures and metrics for the value-based payment strategy	Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task . PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches are synergistic with MCO efforts.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	04/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 6. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their participation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2017	12/31/2017	10/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 7. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding	Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 460 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.									
Task 9. Engage MCOs in Project Implementation Collaboratives	Project		In Progress			10/31/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  10. Share program protocols, patient inclusion criteria and scope of services with MCOs for feedback.	Project		Not Started			04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 11. Revise protocols, patient inclusion and scope of services based upon MCO feedback.	Project		Not Started			07/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 12. Collaborative with MCOs to identify MCO patients who would benefit from inclusion in the project.	Project		Not Started			07/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	04/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 461 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider	Туре	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	0	0	C	0	C		0	0 2	5	50 100
Task 1. PCMH Level 1 Recognition										
Task  1a Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with or who will achieve NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 1 recognition.										
Task  1b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task  1c. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate palliative care strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										
Task  1d. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation Workgroups education regarding NCQA PCMH 2014. Education will include review of, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring, and recognition process.										
Task  1e. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task  1f. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' PCMH 2014 statuses.										



Page 462 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1	1				1	_	1	1
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1g. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful PCMH 2014										
implementations.										
Task										
1h. Devise a detailed PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each										
provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in										
PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented										
concurrently.										
Task										
1i. Deploy PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each										
participating provider/practice.										
Task										
1j. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
Establish regional Palliative Care Resource Teams composed										
of palliative care physician, mid-level and nurse case manager.										
Task										
3. Implement palliative care change package (i.e., palliative care										
patient panel, palliative care patient assessment protocol, and										
palliative care patient care plan protocol) in PCMHs. See also										
Requirement #3										
Task										
3a Introduce palliative care change package to PCMH cohorts										
Task										
3b Provide Technical Assistance to PCMH cohorts to guide										
implementation of palliative care change package										
Task										
3d. Participating practices conduct workflow analysis to assess										
capacity for integrating palliative care into practice										
Task										
3e. Participating PCPs establish palliative care patient panel of										
patients at highest risk for ED/Inpatient use(patient finding and										
targeting)										
Task										
3f. Participating PCPs implement palliative care patient										
assessment and care plan protocols										
Task										
4. Providers/practices engage community partners and resources										
and establish referral mechanisms										
Milestone #2										
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources										
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and										
services into the practice.										
services into the practice.			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ì



Page 463 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 O4	DV4 02	DV4 02	DV4 04	DV2 04	DV2 02	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task										
Review and document community partners, resources and										
social support services available regionally and within										
communities for PCMHs to coordinate with regarding palliative										
care services (e.g., hospitals, hospices, home care, nursing										
homes, social services, economic services, public health										
programs)										
Task										
2. Identify which services and resources to link to or integrate										
into practices providing palliative care services										
Task										
3. Identify and engage core partner agencies and related										
services/resources										
Task										
4. Develop guide for referral protocols and procedures with										
partners agencies and other provider/community resources										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative meetings to										
steer the initiative										
Task										
Define scope of palliative care services and change package										
to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment										
and management, advance care planning, panel management)										
Task										
3a. Conduct review of existing palliative care clinical guidelines										
Task										
3b. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs										
Task										
3c. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative										
care services in PCMH										



Page 464 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוו,עו	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11, <b>Q</b> 7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty,										
hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services										
Task										
3e. Review palliative care services and change package with										
PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care										
clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral										
Task										
3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool										
for PCMHs										
Task										
4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs										
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task										
Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in										
PCMH setting										
Task										
2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative										
care competency, including cultural competency										
Task										
3. Implement trainings										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										
services.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for the										
defined population										
Task										
servicesPPS develops preliminary value based payment option										
for project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care										
etc)										
Task										
3. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts										
value based payment option (including services and population										
definition).										



Page 465 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
4. PPS develops measures and metrics for the value-based										
payment strategy										
Task										
. PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches										
are synergistic with MCO efforts.										
Task 6. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-										
based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their										
participation.										
Task										
7. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding										
project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures;										
resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
8. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding										
project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
Engage MCOs in Project Implementation Collaboratives										
Task										
10. Share program protocols, patient inclusion criteria and scope										
of services with MCOs for feedback.										
11. Revise protocols, patient inclusion and scope of services										
based upon MCO feedback.										
Task										
12. Collaborative with MCOs to identify MCO patients who would										
benefit from inclusion in the project.										
Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by  Application CNN/CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:  ONLY CO parts are:										
participating CNYCC partners.  Task										
2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to										
identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project										
participation.										
Task										
3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking										
requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the										



Page 466 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
expected sources of data.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task										
PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	150	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181
Task										
1. PCMH Level 1 Recognition										
Task										
1a Identify all providers/practices participating in project and identify those with or who will achieve NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 1 recognition.										
Task										
1b. Establish HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation workgroups.										
Task										
1c. Engage and collaborate with PCMH Certified Content Expert to review NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 3 requirements and integrate palliative care strategies into a PCMH baseline assessment tool and implementation strategy for primary care providers.										



Page 467 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		I	I	ı	T	T	T	T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)			,			, -, -				
Task										
1d. Provide HIT/HIE and Primary Care Transformation										
Workgroups education regarding NCQA PCMH 2014.										
Education will include review of, NCQA 2014 standards, scoring,										
and recognition process.										
Task										
1e. Identify practice transformation champions to drive HIT/HIE										
and PCMH implementation for each primary care practice.										
Task										
1f. Conduct baseline assessments of providers/practices' PCMH										
2014 statuses.										
Task										
1g. Devise cohort groups and facilitate learning collaborative										
sessions to support practices in successful PCMH 2014										
implementations.										
Task										
1h. Devise a detailed PCMH 2014 implementation plan for each										
provider/practice. As MU Stage 2 measures are embedded in										
PCMH 2014 standards both will be assessed and implemented										
concurrently.										
Task										
1i. Deploy PCMH 2014 or APCM implementation plans for each										
participating provider/practice.										
Task										
1j. PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition achieved or APCM by										
participating primary care practices.										
Task										
2. Establish regional Palliative Care Resource Teams composed										
of palliative care physician, mid-level and nurse case manager.										
Task										
3. Implement palliative care change package (i.e., palliative care										
patient panel, palliative care patient assessment protocol, and										
palliative care patient care plan protocol) in PCMHs. See also										
Requirement #3										
Task										
3a Introduce palliative care change package to PCMH cohorts										
Task										
3b Provide Technical Assistance to PCMH cohorts to guide										
implementation of palliative care change package										
Task										
3d. Participating practices conduct workflow analysis to assess										
capacity for integrating palliative care into practice										
Task										
3e. Participating PCPs establish palliative care patient panel of										
patients at highest risk for ED/Inpatient use(patient finding and										



Page 468 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	<b>DV 4</b>	<b>5</b> 1/2 6 /	<b>5</b> 1/4.64	<b>DV</b> (1.00	<b>DV</b> (100	<b>DV</b> (101		DVI 00	DVI 00	547.64
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
targeting)										
Task										
3f. Participating PCPs implement palliative care patient										
assessment and care plan protocols										
Task										
4. Providers/practices engage community partners and resources										
and establish referral mechanisms										
Milestone #2										
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources										
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and										
services into the practice.										
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task										
1. Review and document community partners, resources and										
social support services available regionally and within										
communities for PCMHs to coordinate with regarding palliative										
care services (e.g., hospitals, hospices, home care, nursing										
homes, social services, economic services, public health										
programs)										
Task										
2. Identify which services and resources to link to or integrate										
into practices providing palliative care services										
Task										
3. Identify and engage core partner agencies and related										
services/resources										
Task										
4. Develop guide for referral protocols and procedures with										
partners agencies and other provider/community resources										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Task										
Convene Project Implementation Collaborative meetings to										
steer the initiative										



Page 469 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(Milestone/Task Name)  173,03  173,04  174,04  174,04  174,04  175,04	D : (D : (		T	T			T				
Task 2. Define scope of palliative care services and change package to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment and management, advance care planning, panel management) Task 3. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for secepit of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for secepit of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general oriteria for patient referral to specialty, brospital, home care, rushing home, and/or hospice services as Review palliative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines; eligibility, and referral Task 3. Device por identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 3. Device por identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Device por identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 5. Device por identify a patient search services and protocols developed by the PPS Task 5. Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training. Including staining on PPS care protocols.  1. Identify once care for protocols 1. Identify once care for protocols 2. Device por identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency including cultural competency Task 2. Device por identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Minestone & Task PPS has setablished agreements with MCOs that address the	Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
2. Define scope of pallistive care services and change package to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment and management, advance care planning, panel management) Tax Aduct review of existing pallistive care clinical guidelines 33. Define pallative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Tax As Care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services in PCMH Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services in PCMH Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services in PCMH Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services in PCMH Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services in PCMH Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined pallistive care care (part of part of pallistive care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined pallistive care collicial guidelines, eligibility, and referral Tax As Care guidelines, eligibility, and referral Tax As Care guidelines, eligibility, and referral Tax As Care guidelines and part of pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care services and pallistive care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Tax As Care guidelines, and part of pallistive care in PCMHs and pallistive care skills training, including training and in person training for pallistive care in PCMHs and pallistive care skills training.  Tax As Care guidelines and protocols developed by Care guidelines and protocols developed by Care guidelines and protocols developed by Care guidelines and protocols developed by Care guidelines and pallistive care in PCMHs setting.  Tax As Care guidelines and pallistive care skills training including training on PPS care protocols.  Tax As Care guidelines and pallistive care skills training includi											
to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment and management, advance care planning, panel management) Task 3. Conduct review of existing palliative care clinical guidelines 3. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 3. Define general criteria for patient referral to specially, hospital, home care, nursing frome, and/or hospice services 3. Review palliative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care diministing the properties of the partners of the p											
Task Sa. Conduct review of existing palliative care clinical guidelines Sa. Conduct review of existing palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Sb. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Sb. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Sc. Define general patient for patient referral to specially, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task Sa. Review palliative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care dinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task Sa. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task Abevelop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Mitiestone 45 Mitiestone 45 Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS Tark Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including fraining or PPS care protocols. Task 1, Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including fraining or PPS care protocols. Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care in PCMH setting Task PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Task PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has received appropriate palliative care in PCMH setting Staff has r	to be integrated in PCMHs (e.g., pain and symptom assessment										
38. Conduct review of existing palliative care clinical guidelines Task 39. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHs Task 30. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 30. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 30. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 30. Review palliative care services and change package with 30. Review palliative care services and change package with 30. Review palliative care services and change package with 30. Review palliative, setablish consensus on defined palliative care critical guidelines, eligibility, and referral 30. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Missesone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Missesone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task 4. Develop and propriate palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Slaff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting 3. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative 3. Implement trainings Missesone #6 5. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 7. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 8. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 9. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 9. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 9. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 9. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative Task 9. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative and	and management, advance care planning, panel management)										
Task Sb. Define palliative care guidelines to be integrated in PCMHS Task Sc. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task Sb. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task Sb. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty. School for care, nursing borne, and/or hospice services because the care consists of the care for patient palliative care services and change package with PSP partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care elinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task Sb. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Mitestone #I Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate or palliative care plan template for PCMHs Mitestone #I Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate palliative care skills and protocols developed by one palliative care skills and protocols developed by a consideration of the palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task Lidentify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency 3. Implement trainings Mitestone #S Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Task										
3b. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care acres services in PCMH  Task 3c. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH  Task 3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 3d. Review palliative care services and change package with  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care critical guidelines, eligibility, and referral  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care critical guidelines, eligibility, and referral  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care elinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care elinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care elinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral  PSP partners, establish consensus on defined palliative care plan template for PCMHs  PSP partners, established partners, eligibility partne											
Task 30. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 30. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, rursing home, and/or hospice services Task 33. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, rursing home, and/or hospice services Task 38. Review palliative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, elipibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Mitestone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.  Steff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care on person training on person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Missessone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PSS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	1										
32. Define general patient eligibility criteria for receipt of palliative care services in PCMH Task 31. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 33. Review palliative care services and change package with PSP parners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 31. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 42. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Hengage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task 52. Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocools. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings 3. Implement trainings 4. Indentify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 5. Ingage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
care services in PCMH Task 3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services  Task 3a. Review pallitative care services and change package with hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services  Task 3a. Review pallitative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined pallitative care clinical quidelines, eligibility, and referral  Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs  Task 4. Develop a patient pallitative care plan template for PCMHs  Mitestone #4 4. Develop a patient pallitative care plan template for PCMHs  Mitestone #4  Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in pallitative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.  Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing pallitative care in PCMH setting  Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for pallitative care on person dentify online and in-person training to pallitative care competency, including cultural competency  Task 3. Implement trainings  Mitestone #5  Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	1										
Task 3. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty, hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 3a. Review palliative care services and change package with PSP partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify in person training for palliative care on PCMH setting Task 3. Inglement trainings 3. Implement trainings 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PSPs has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 3a. Review palliative care services and change package with PSP partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milessone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care sortle-appropriate Competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milessone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of Services. Task PS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Task										
hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services Task 3a. Review palliative care services and change package with PSP partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milessone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milessone #4 4. Develop a patient palliative care sole-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milessone #5 5 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9	3d. Define general criteria for patient referral to specialty,										
38. Review pallitative care services and change package with PPS partners; establish consensus on defined pallitative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient pallitative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone 84 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in pallitative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task 5. Staff has received appropriate care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 7. Identify core competencies for providing pallitative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for pallitative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone 85 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task 7. Services. Task 8. Services.	hospital, home care, nursing home, and/or hospice services										
PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task I identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task Task Task Alimited Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Task										
clinical guidelines, eligibility, and referral Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milisstone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task Task 9. Indentify core competency with MCOs that address the	3e. Review palliative care services and change package with										
Task 3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #6 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task Task	PPS partners; establish consensus on defined palliative care										
3. Develop or identify a patient health severity assessment tool for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PSS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
for PCMHs Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task I Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task Task PS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Task 4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PSS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Task										
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	4. Develop a patient palliative care plan template for PCMHs										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PPCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Milestone #4										
the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.  Task  1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting  Task  2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency  Task  3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5  Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task  PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
including training on PPS care protocols.  Task  1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting  Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency  Task 3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5  Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Task 1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Starr has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
1. Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting  Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency  Task 3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5  Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
PCMH setting Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Task 2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency  Task 3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
care competency, including cultural competency  Task 3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Task										
Task 3. Implement trainings Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	2. Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative										
3. Implement trainings  Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the	Task										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.  Task  PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
services.  Task  PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the											
coverage of palliative care supports and services.	coverage of palliative care supports and services.										



Page 470 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T	T	T		T	Ī			
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS conducts analysis of the scope of services identified for the defined population										
Task										
servicesPPS develops preliminary value based payment option										
for project based on previous step (Total Care, Bundled Care										
etc)										
Task										
3. PPS conducts cost benefit analysis of projects and adjusts										
value based payment option (including services and population										
definition).										
Task										
4. PPS develops measures and metrics for the value-based										
payment strategy										
Task										
. PPS collaborates with MCOs to assure proposed approaches										
are synergistic with MCO efforts.										
Task										
6. PPS engages partners to review and refine preliminary value-										
based approaches, with particular focus on assuring their										
participation.										
Task										
7. PPS engages MCOs in contractual discussions regarding										
project, finalizes scope, population, approach, measures;										
resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
8. PPS engages partners in contractual discussions regarding										
project; resulting in contractual agreement with PPS.										
Task										
9. Engage MCOs in Project Implementation Collaboratives										
Task										
10. Share program protocols, patient inclusion criteria and scope										
of services with MCOs for feedback.										
Task										
11. Revise protocols, patient inclusion and scope of services										
based upon MCO feedback.										
Task										
12. Collaborative with MCOs to identify MCO patients who would										
benefit from inclusion in the project.										
Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										



Page 471 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Finalize definition for actively engaged patients to be used by participating CNYCC partners.										
Task  2. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify reporting mechanisms and criteria for tracking project participation.										
Task  3. Identify core data elements needed for patient tracking requirements as well as care coordination data and identify the expected sources of data.										
Task 4. Complete gap analysis to compare required data to currently available data.										
Task 5. Identify plans to address gaps and institute data governance rules to ensure that required data is captured consistently and timely.										
Task 6. Work with participating partners and their EMR vendors to identify mechanisms to extract and share required data elements for PPS wide data aggregation/tracking in CNYCC Population Health Management Platform										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that	For Project 3.g.i Milestone 1, Task 1, ("PCMH Level 1 Recognition") was put on hold due to the fact that this was meant to be a heading and not a task.
have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	For Project 3.g.i Milestone 1, the original end date for Task 1a, ("Identify all providers/practices participating in the project and identify those with or who will achieve NCQA PCMH 2014 Level 1") was extended from 12/31/15 to 9/30/16 due to the fact that contracting and start dates for this project have been extended to the third quarter of 2016.
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources	



Page 472 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services	
into the practice.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners	
including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	For Project 3.g.i Milestone 4, the original date for Task 1 (Identify core competencies for providing palliative care in PCMH setting) was extended from 12/31/2015 to 06/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that the identification of competencies should be dependent upon a full understanding of the patient population through analysis of data regarding medical needs and social determinants of health. CNYCC is conducting analysis of Salient data to understand the patient population medical needs as well as the distribution by county and zip code and to engage partners in a discussion of the social issues experienced by palliative care patients that may require the building of competencies within the health care professional population serving them.  For Project 3.g.i Milestone 4, the original date for Task 2 (Develop or identify online and in-person training for palliative care competency, including cultural competency) was extended from 02/28/2016 to 06/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that Task 2 is dependent upon the completion of Task 1, and was shifted accordingly. CNYCC anticipates that activities for Task 1 and Task 2 will run concurrently.
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of	Similar describingly. Sixt SS dimerpales that destribes is: rack 1 and rack 2 thin full bollourishing.
services.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this	
project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 473 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:0)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	4

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 474 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Ins	structions:



Page 475 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

RISK Geographic diversity is a challenge for project implementation; the CNYCC region is large and includes urban and rural areas, leading to differing priorities among partners. IMPACT Failure of the Partnership to identify relevant strategic objectives, will result in continued operation under fragmented systems. MITIGATION The Project Implementation Collaborative seeks to find a project governance structure that will allow them to identify a Prevention Partnership that is impartial and without prior agenda. RISK There is a significant need for workforce training for this project both in building provider capacity for service provision and supporting needed development that will in turn support project implementation across projects. IMPACT Failure to build provider capacity will result in a continued strain on existing resources. Waiting lists for patients to be seen by a mental health provider remain long. MITIGATION Partners have already begun exploring strategies to build provider capacity. Some rural partners are exploring telehealth and CNYCC will continue to support and learn from this effort. Other creative strategies are being employed. Encouraging shared language among behavioral health and primary care workforces has begun in the PICs, and will continue as part of the broader CNYCC Workforce strategy. RISK Population health management requires involvement from healthcare, public health, social institutions, and policymakers. Some providers have the capability to implement population health practices; many other organizations have a fairly steep learning curve, and may need time to prepare to implement these practices. IMPACT A PHM structure is necessary to better understand risk aggregation and embrace the tools to mitigate potential costs that come with caring for a set population. Technology in population health strategies is needed to continually identify, assess, and stratify provider panels. Moreover, physician groups can use technology and automation to augment integration and care, better manage patient populations, drive better outcomes, and decrease overall cost. MITIGATION First, it is going to be critical that training opportunities on PHM are available and marketed for multidisciplinary stakeholders and their partners. Second, some organizational leaders may need to diminish focus on individual health behavior but instead include knowledge and skill building on community engagement/empowerment, and advocacy for policy, systems, and environmental change that support healthy behaviors. Third, there will need to be an increased reliance on "experts" in a community. Much of this shift in thinking is already underway in the PICs, where partners are raising these issues and using the knowledge that exists within the community to develop steps forward. RISK Stigmatization of people with mental disorders continues to persist. Stigmatization leads to marginalization and deters the public from seeking, and wanting to pay for, care. IMPACT If the stigmatization associated with mental health and substance abuse persists, prevention and treatment of mental illness and substance abuse disorders will continue to be a challenge. Reducing stigmatization associated with mental health and substance abuse will heighten public (including physicians and other influential individuals) awareness of the importance of preventing and treating mental health and substance abuse and subsequent funding opportunities. MITIGATION Overall approaches to stigma reduction involve programs of advocacy and contact with persons with mental illness through schools and other societal institutions. Awareness campaigns and training opportunities should be an integral part of the effort and can include facts about mental illness and substance use disorders; health literacy/language around mental health; and cultural competency.



Page 476 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**☑** IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Convene Mental Emotional and Behavioral (MEB) Health Promotion and Disorder Prevention Regional Partnership, Designate a CNYCC Representative, and Assist the Partnership to Develop a Strategic Plan that is Aligned with DSRIP and Project 4aiii	In Progress	Convene Mental Emotional and Behavioral (MEB) Health Promotion and Disorder Prevention Regional Partnership, Designate a CNYCC Representative, and Assist the Partnership to Develop a Strategic Plan that is Aligned with DSRIP and Project 4aiii	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. Create an inventory of stakeholders, including organizations directly (e.g., public health) and in-directly (e.g., social services) related to MEB, and that also includes cohorts or specific populations targets members of the population served.	In Progress	Create an inventory of stakeholders, including organizations directly (e.g., public health) and in-directly (e.g., social services) related to MEB, as well members of the population served.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Either identify an existing entity that would be willing to take on the work of the Partnership and align their efforts with the CNYCC's Project 4aiii goals/objectives or develop a new entity or organization willing to take on this work	Completed	The Partnership could be developed through an RFP process. In this case, the guidance for the RFP would be developed by the PIC and the CNYCC. Requirements and expectations would be laid out in clear terms based on 4aiii project guidance and the will of the PIC and CNYCC staff	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Determine Prevention Partnership's organizational structure, by-laws, vision, mission, role, and core goals and activities	On Hold	Determine Prevention Partnership's organizational structure, by- laws, vision, mission, role, and core goals and activities	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 4. Consolidate, review and summarize information from existing community needs assessment to clarify needs, underlying determinants of health, population segments	Completed	Consolidate, review and summarize information from existing community needs assessment to clarify needs, underlying determinants of health, population segments most at-risk, barrier to care/service, and service gaps.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 477 of 511

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
most at-risk, barrier to care/service, and service gaps.								
Task 5. Conduct a broad MEB policy or structural assessment and identify opportunities for promoting access to care, care coordination, service integration, client engagement, and outreach/education, particularly with respect to integrating and coordinating mental health and substance abuse services or breaking down the barriers to integration in these area,	In Progress	Conduct a broad MEB policy or structural assessment and identify opportunities for promoting access to care, care coordination, service integration, client engagement, and outreach/education, particularly with respect to integrating and coordinating mental health and substance abuse services or breaking down the barriers to integration in these area,	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Conduct resource mapping and develop an inventory of community and clinical providers, resources, and services available to support MEB health promotion, prevention, capacity building and overall MEB strengthening efforts	In Progress	Conduct resource mapping and develop an inventory of community and clinical providers, resources, and services available to support MEB health promotion, prevention, capacity building and overall MEB strengthening efforts	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Work with other CNYCC PICs and the CNYCC staff to explore and identify synergies and collaborative opportunities across the CNYCC's projects	In Progress	Work with other CNYCC PICs and the CNYCC staff to explore and identify synergies and collaborative opportunities across the CNYCC's projects	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Engage the CNYCC's Workforce Coordination and the Workforce Working Group to explore overlapping objectives related to strengthening MEB Health workforce and building capacity, related to quality improvement, rapid cycle evaluation, and evidence-based approaches	In Progress	Engage the CNYCC's Workforce Coordination and the Workforce Working Group to explore overlapping objectives related to strengthening MEB Health workforce and building capacity, including capacity quality improvement, rapid cycle evaluation, and evidence-based approaches	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  9. Engage the CNYCC's Cultural Competency/ Health Literacy Working group to explore overlapping objectives related to ensuring that MEB health services are provided in a culturally competent way. Ensure that organizations are "health literate", as well as	In Progress	Engage the CNYCC's Cultural Competency/ Health Literacy Working group to explore overlapping objectives related to ensuring that MEB health services are provided in a culturally competent way. Ensure that organizations are "health literate", as well as promoting health literacy related to MEB Health, particularly amongst those most atrisk	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 478 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
promoting health literacy related to MEB Health, particularly amongst those most at-risk								
Task  10. Develop priorities for the partnership as well as a detailed work plan that will allow the partnership to achieve the identified priorities.	On Hold	Emphasis should be placed on identifying activities that will support the other work of the CNYCC and achievement of DSRIP goals. Priorities would likely fall into the following three categories 1) Capacity building efforts (e.g., psychiatry, telehealth, MH/SA/primary care integration, care management, medication management, etc.), 2) MEB Health Promotion, Wellness, and Prevention Activities (e.g., children/youth in schools, racial/ethnic minority populations, older adults, geographic service gaps, dual diagnosed individuals (MH & SA), etc., and 3) Advocacy and structural changes related to Broad MHSA Strengthening (policy consideration, licensure issues, training gaps, facility waivers and other regulatory waivers, etc.)	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 11. Designate a CNYCC representative by Year 1 Quarter 3 that would represent the CNYCC on the Partnership's leadership team	On Hold	Designate a CNYCC representative by Year 1 Quarter 3 that would represent the CNYCC on the Partnership's leadership team	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  12. Require that all CNYCC partners participate in Prevention Partnership	On Hold	Require that all CNYCC partners participate in Prevention Partnership	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 6.1 Facilitate the development of a strategic plan to inform activities to enhance infrastructure that will promote access to care, care coordination, service integration, client engagement, and outreach/education, particularly with respect to integrating and coordinating mental health and substance abuse services or breaking down the barriers to integration in these area,	In Progress	Facilitate the development of a strategic plan to inform activities to enhance infrastructure that will promote access to care, care coordination, service integration, client engagement, and outreach/education, particularly with respect to integrating and coordinating mental health and substance abuse services or breaking down the barriers to integration in these area,			11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 10.1 Using the developed strategic plan as a framework, create and disseminate RFP to seek creative, collaborative, and innovative solutions to strengthen infrastructure.	In Progress	Using the developed strategic plan as a framework, create and disseminate RFP to seek creative, collaborative, and innovative solutions to strengthen infrastructure.			12/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone Implement at Least Two Short-term and Two	Not Started	Implement at Least Two Short-term and Two Long-term Objectives that are aligned with DSRIP Project 4aiii from the Prevention	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 479 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Long-term Objectives that are aligned with DSRIP Project 4aiii from the Prevention Partnership's Strategic Plan		Partnership's Strategic Plan						
Task  1. Identify existing resources that can be applied to achieve each of the identified short-term and long-term objectives.	Not Started	Identify existing resources that can be applied to achieve each of the identified short-term and long-term objectives.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Identify relevant "inputs" or activities required to achieve each of the short term and long-term objectives.	Not Started	Identify relevant "inputs" or activities required to achieve each of the short term and long-term objectives.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Develop logic model for each objective	Not Started	Develop logic model for each objective	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Develop detailed work plan with clear activities, timelines, measures/milestones for success and responsible parties for each objective	Not Started	Develop detailed work plan with clear activities, timelines, measures/milestones for success and responsible parties for each objective	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Implement and monitor activities and use data for quality/progress improvement	Not Started	Implement and monitor activities and use data for quality/progress improvement.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone Conduct Annual Reviews of Objectives and Activities to Determine Progress and Selection of New objectives and Activities.	Not Started	Conduct Annual Reviews of Objectives and Activities to Determine Progress and Selection of New objectives and Activities.	12/31/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. Train Prevention Partnership members on the principles and practices related to quality/performance improvement and rapid cycle evaluation	Not Started	Train Prevention Partnership members on the principles and practices related to quality/performance improvement and rapid cycle evaluation	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Based on the logic model and the work plan, develop an evaluation plan for each objective	Not Started	Based on the logic model and the work plan, develop an evaluation plan for each objective	01/01/2016	03/29/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Track identified measure(s) and milestones for each activity.	Not Started	Track identified measure(s) and milestones for each activity.	01/01/2016	03/29/2020	04/01/2016	03/29/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 480 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 4. Create or modify data collection tool(s) and establish frequency for data collection.	Not Started	Create or modify data collection tool(s) and establish frequency for data collection.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 5. Collect data according to evaluation plan.	Not Started	Collect data according to evaluation plan.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 6. Analyze and report results.	Not Started	Analyze and report results.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 7. Review and share results with partners.	Not Started	Review and share results with partners	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 8. Identify new objectives/activities.	Not Started	Identify new objectives/activities.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 9. Implement new objectives/activities.	Not Started	Implement new objectives/activities.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID File Ty		Description	Upload Date
----------------	-----------------	--	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Convene Mental Emotional and Behavioral (MEB) Health	
Promotion and Disorder Prevention Regional Partnership,	
Designate a CNYCC Representative, and Assist the Partnership	
to Develop a Strategic Plan that is Aligned with DSRIP and	
Project 4aiii	
Implement at Least Two Short-term and Two Long-term	
Objectives that are aligned with DSRIP Project 4aiii from the	
Prevention Partnership's Strategic Plan	
Conduct Annual Reviews of Objectives and Activities to	
Determine Progress and Selection of New objectives and	
Activities.	



Page 481 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 482 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.3 - IA Monitoring	
Inst	tructions :	
		_



Page 483 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### Project 4.d.i – Reduce premature births

IPQR Module 4.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The primary challenge will be to establish referral and information sharing systems between community-based non-clinical organizations and PCPs. Preventing preterm births remains a challenge because the causes of preterm births are numerous and complex and reducing the risk of preterm birth and improving health will require a collaborative approach between clinicians focusing on health improvement and community non-clinical organizations focusing on outreach, engagement, prevention, intervention and addressing issues related to social determinants of health. As a result, a focus will be the development of standardized protocols outlining referral steps, and minimum data sets, obtaining patient consent and defining critical information needing to be collected and shared. Collected information will be aggregated in the RHIO, as well as exchanged point-to-point through the use of Direct protocols. The establishment of a population health management platform by DY 3 will enable the systematic identification of high risk patients and the ability to track their care throughout the continuum. In the interim, the population will be tracked through registries or reports built directly in the EMRs.

An information sharing solution will be developed to take into account the varying levels, or entire lack thereof, of IT to assure timely and secure exchange of information between partners. The scarcity of Medicaid providers in some remote and rural locations in the region, exacerbated by the lack of transportation, presents added barriers to accessing timely prenatal care. Paraprofessionals such as lay health workers, peer counselors and community health workers being deployed in these areas will help to navigate Medicaid transportation services.

While activated and engaged clinical and non-clinical providers are a cornerstone to the project success, it will be necessary to work across DSRIP projects to assure CNYCC promotes systemness (Health Homes, 2.a.iii; Integration of BH and PC, 3.a.i) and develops an activated and engaged patients (PAM, 2.d.i). To address this issue the CNYCC will develop cross project objectives shared with the requisite Implementation Teams and to the extent necessary, appoint common Implementation Team members to assure cross-project collaboration.



Page 484 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.d.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Create methodology for consistent identification of high risk pregnancy to inform prenatal service referral protocol(s)	In Progress	Create methodology for consistent identification of high risk pregnancy to inform prenatal service referral protocol(s)	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1. Convene participating prenatal care providers and assess current high risk identification methodologies	In Progress	Convene participating prenatal care providers and assess current high risk identification methodologies	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Survey the best practice literature regarding identification of high risk pregnancy, especially for Medicaid patients if available	In Progress	Survey the best practice literature regarding identification of high risk pregnancy, especially for Medicaid patients if available	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. With representative workgroup of partners, draft high risk definition and link to appropriate levels of prenatal care services	In Progress	With representative workgroup of partners, draft high risk definition and link to appropriate levels of prenatal care services	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Present consensus document to clinical governance committee to review & approval	In Progress	Present consensus document to clinical governance committee to review & approval	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone Training on: 5A's, presumptive eligibility, prenatal care standards and current guidelines on the management of preterm labor	In Progress	Training on: 5A's, presumptive eligibility, prenatal care standards and current guidelines on the management of preterm labor	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  1. Assess and determine an approach to integrating or enhancing 1) tobacco & other substance screening and referral and 2) presumptive eligibility enrollment at participating organizations/providers	In Progress	Assess and determine an approach to integrating or enhancing 1) tobacco & other substance screening and referral and 2) presumptive eligibility enrollment at participating organizations/providers	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task	In Progress	2. Identify clinical providers and practices from PPS to be trained on	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 485 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2. Identify clinical providers and practices from PPS to be trained on tobacco & other substance screening and referral including the 5A's, such as FQHCs, health homes, private practices		tobacco & other substance screening and referral including the 5A's, such as FQHCs, health homes, private practices						
Task 3. Identify community providers and practices from PPS to be trained on tobacco & other substance screening and referral using the 5A's, such as home visiting, community health workers, WIC	In Progress	3. Identify community providers and practices from PPS to be trained on tobacco & other substance screening and referral using the 5A's, such as home visiting, community health workers, WIC	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Collaborate with regional Tobacco-Free Coalition(s),NYS Tobacco Control Program, and other substance abuse coalitions to coordinate and deliver clinical and community provider trainings on integrating tobacco & other substance screening and referral processes (per the 5As—Ask, Advise, Assess, Assist, and Arrange) into their scope of care/services targeting pregnant women who smoke	In Progress	4. Collaborate with regional Tobacco-Free Coalition(s),NYS Tobacco Control Program, and other substance abuse coalitions to coordinate and deliver clinical and community provider trainings on integrating tobacco & other substance screening and referral processes (per the 5As—Ask, Advise, Assess, Assist, and Arrange) into their scope of care/services targeting pregnant women who smoke	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5. Identify/define a list of entities PPS to target for training to become presumptive eligibility qualified entities (e.g., WIC, FQHCs, hospitals, homeless shelters)	In Progress	5. Identify/define a list of entities PPS to target for training to become presumptive eligibility qualified entities (e.g., WIC, FQHCs, hospitals, homeless shelters	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Train entities to become qualified entities/providers for Medicaid presumptive eligibility, specifically targeting pregnant women	In Progress	6. Train entities to become qualified entities/providers for Medicaid presumptive eligibility, specifically targeting pregnant women	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Review Medicaid prenatal care standards and clinical guidelines for preterm labor with participating providers to establish consensus minimum standards	In Progress	7. Review Medicaid prenatal care standards and clinical guidelines for preterm labor with participating providers to establish consensus minimum standards	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



referral network (as appropriate)

## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

Page 486 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

**DSRIP** Original Original Quarter Reporting **Status Description Start Date End Date** Milestone/Task Name **Start Date End Date End Date** Year and Quarter Task 8. Identify priority PPS providers/practices to 8. Identify priority PPS providers/practices to implement consensus implement consensus minimum standards for 01/31/2016 10/01/2015 01/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** In Progress minimum standards for prenatal care & preterm birth and engaged in 10/01/2015 prenatal care & preterm birth and engaged in learning collaboratives learning collaboratives 9. Engage model providers to support 9. Engage model providers to support identified PPS identified PPS providers/practices in the 10/01/2015 DY1 Q4 In Progress providers/practices in the incorporation prenatal care and preterm 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 incorporation prenatal care and preterm birth birth standards and guidelines into practice standards and guidelines into practice Milestone Establish common resource and referral Establish common resource and referral protocols and extend to In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2017 10/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 protocols and extend to include existing, new, include existing, new, and expanded programs and expanded programs 1. Convene working group of partners, 1. Convene working group of partners, potentially across projects, to 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 In Progress potentially across projects, to steer the steer the initiative initiative Task 2. Conduct resource mapping and develop an 2. Conduct resource mapping and develop an inventory of inventory of community and clinical providers, DY1 Q4 community and clinical providers, resources, and services available 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 In Progress resources, and services available to support to support pregnant women pregnant women Task 3. Select and engage key/primary providers 3. Select and engage key/primary providers and organizations to be and organizations to be part of the initial part of the initial referral network in which standard screening, Not Started 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 04/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 referral network in which standard screening, referral, and information sharing practices are established across referral, and information sharing practices are organizations/agencies established across organizations/agencies Task 4. Develop a standard referral 4. Develop a standard referral process/protocol across DY2 Q2 Not Started 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 process/protocol across organizations/agencies organizations/agencies 4a Establish multi-agency/organization 4a Establish multi-agency/organization consent for release of Not Started 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 consent for release of information within the

information within the referral network (as appropriate)



Page 487 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)** 

**DSRIP Original** Quarter Original Reporting **Status Description Start Date End Date** Milestone/Task Name **Start Date End Date End Date** Year and Quarter Task 4b Assess and define referral information 4c Assess and define referral information sharing systems across Not Started 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 sharing systems across the referral network the referral network (e.g., fax, EHR, other) (e.g., fax, EHR, other) 10/01/2016 12/31/2016 10/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Not Started 4d Develop a referral tracking process/system 4c Develop a referral tracking process/system 5. Implement the standard referral protocol across the initial referral 5. Implement the standard referral protocol Not Started 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 network across the initial referral network Task 6. Conduct continuous quality improvement 6. Conduct continuous quality improvement (e.g., PDSA cycles) to (e.g., PDSA cycles) to assess and refine the Not Started assess and refine the functioning and performance of the standard 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 functioning and performance of the standard referral protocol in the initial referral network referral protocol in the initial referral network 7. Revise the referral protocol as needed to improve efficiency and 7. Revise the referral protocol as needed to DY2 Q4 Not Started 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 01/01/2017 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 effectiveness improve efficiency and effectiveness Milestone Recruitment and establishment of a network of In Progress Recruitment and establishment of a network of paraprofessionals 10/01/2015 03/31/2020 10/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 paraprofessionals Task 1. Define type of paraprofessionals to include 1. Define type of paraprofessionals to include in the network, in the network, including qualifications and including qualifications and competencies (e.g., community health 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Completed competencies (e.g., community health workers, home visitors, home health aides) workers, home visitors, home health aides) 2. Assess existing paraprofessional workforce 2. Assess existing paraprofessional workforce capacity within PPS capacity within PPS organizations and organizations and agencies; identify additional capacity needed to In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 agencies; identify additional capacity needed ensure paraprofessional services are distributed throughout the PPS to ensure paraprofessional services are region distributed throughout the PPS region Task 3. Identify organizations or programs to 3. Identify organizations or programs to engage in partnerships and In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 engage in partnerships and implement or implement or expand paraprofessional capacity expand paraprofessional capacity Task 4. Support partner organizations and programs in recruiting 4. Support partner organizations and programs In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2020 10/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 additional paraprofessional capacity (e.g., coordinate recruitment in recruiting additional paraprofessional



Page 488 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
capacity (e.g., coordinate recruitment partnerships)		partnerships)						
Task 5. Provide or coordinate trainings for PPS paraprofessionals to enhance knowledge and competencies to work with pregnant women (e.g., deliver basic health education, promote health care service use, and provide social support)	In Progress	5. Provide or coordinate trainings for PPS paraprofessionals to enhance knowledge and competencies to work with pregnant women (e.g., deliver basic health education, promote health care service use, and provide social support)	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone Expansion of CenteringPregnancy® and/or other innovated pregnancy education programs in areas where none currently exist	In Progress	Expansion of CenteringPregnancy® and/or other innovated pregnancy education programs in areas where none currently exist	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify and assess the availability of existing CenteringPregnancy® and other similar programs	Completed	Identify and assess the availability of existing     CenteringPregnancy® and other similar programs	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Gather lessons from the establishment and ongoing operation of the existing CenteringPregnancy® and similar programs	Completed	2. Gather lessons from the establishment and ongoing operation of the existing CenteringPregnancy® and similar programs	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Identify and engage additional sites to expand/implement CenteringPregnancy® or similar programs where none currently exist or capacity does not meet demand	Not Started	3. Identify and engage additional sites to expand/implement CenteringPregnancy® or similar programs where none currently exist or capacity does not meet demand	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. For sites planning to implement CenteringPregnancy ®, coordinate with Centering Healthcare Institute to conduct an information seminar for the identified sites and other interested programs or organizations	Not Started	4. For sites planning to implement CenteringPregnancy ®, coordinate with Centering Healthcare Institute to conduct an information seminar for the identified sites and other interested programs or organizations	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Review program elements and assess site readiness and capacity to implement the CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs	Not Started	5. Review program elements and assess site readiness and capacity to implement the CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 489 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6. Identify and establish a referral source or mechanism for recruiting women into the CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs	Not Started	6. Identify and establish a referral source or mechanism for recruiting women into the CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Develop implementation plans responsive to site capacity and readiness for each site</li></ul>	Not Started	7. Develop implementation plans responsive to site capacity and readiness for each site	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 8. Implement CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs at new sites	Not Started	8. Implement CenteringPregnancy® or other similar programs at new sites	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  9. Conduct continuous quality improvement of CenteringPregnancy® and other similar programs at each site to assess and refine implementation (e.g., PDSA cycles to assess recruitment, enrollment, participant completion, etc.)	Not Started	9. Conduct continuous quality improvement of CenteringPregnancy® and other similar programs at each site to assess and refine implementation (e.g., PDSA cycles to assess recruitment, enrollment, participant completion, etc.)	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 10. For sites implementing CenteringPregnancy®, gain site approval establishing model fidelity and sustainability (see Centering Healthcare Institute website)	Not Started	10. For sites implementing CenteringPregnancy®, gain site approval establishing model fidelity and sustainability (see Centering Healthcare Institute website)	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Establishment and integration of common intake and enrollment protocols, referral, follow-up, and coordination of practices, and integration into information technology platforms.	In Progress	Establishment and integration of common intake and enrollment protocols, referral, follow-up, and coordination of practices, and integration into information technology platforms.	08/04/2015	03/31/2020	08/04/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  1. With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff and 4di participants including clinicians, review and inventory existing candidate HIT platforms within the PPS related to project requirements, including intake and enrollment, screening and risk assessment (e.g., tobacco, preterm birth), referral and follow-up,	In Progress	With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff, review and inventory existing candidate HIT platforms within the PPS related to project requirements, including intake and enrollment, screening and risk assessment (e.g., tobacco, preterm birth), referral and follow-up,	08/04/2015	12/31/2015	08/04/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 490 of 511

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  2. With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff and 4di participants including clinicians, review and inventory existing candidate PHM platforms for relevance to project requirement	In Progress	With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff, review and inventory existing candidate PHM platforms for relevance to project requirement	08/04/2015	10/31/2015	08/04/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff and 4di participants including clinicians, develop a strategic plan for addressing the HIT needs of 4di and review with IT & Data Governance Committee for approval.	In Progress	3. With CNYCC HIT and RHIO staff and 4di participants including clinicians, develop a strategic plan for addressing the HIT needs of 4di and review with IT & Data Governance Committee for approval.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Implement 4di HIT strategy with 4di participants and RHIO staff, with support from CNYCC HIT staff	In Progress	Implement 4di HIT strategy with 4di participants and RHIO staff, with support from CNYCC HIT staff	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 5. On-going monitoring and improvement opportunities coordinated by CNYCC, the RHIO, and local perinatal health coalitions.	In Progress	5. On-going monitoring and improvement opportunities coordinated by CNYCC, the RHIO, and local perinatal health coalitions.	04/01/2018	03/31/2020	04/01/2018	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Neme	Heer ID	Eile Tyre	File Name	Deceriation	Unload Data
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name Narrative Text	
Create methodology for consistent identification of high risk pregnancy to inform prenatal service referral protocol(s)	For Project 4.d.i Milestone 2, Task 3 "With representative workgroup of partners, draft high risk definition and link to appropriate levels of prenatal care services," it was the consensus of the Clinical Workgroup to change the terminology of the "High Risk Pregnancy" Definition to "At Risk for Preterm Birth and Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes." The workgroup members reported that although an individual may have numerous risk factors that may place them at risk for either preterm birth or adverse pregnancy outcomes, it does not necessarily constitute a high risk pregnancy. The members of the workgroup agreed that the change in the terminology is more inclusive of not only clinical risk factors but also social risk factors that affect pregnancy.
Training on: 5A's, presumptive eligibility, prenatal care standards and current guidelines on the management of	For Project 4.d.i Milestone 2, the original end date for Task 7 "Review Medicaid prenatal care standards and clinical guidelines for preterm labor with practicing providers to establish consensus minimum standards" was extended from 9/30/2015 to 6/30/2016. The change is due to the fact that in order to establish a



Page 491 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
preterm labor	consensus minimum standards for prenatal care, we considered it vital to have the input of the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Chief of Maternal and Fetal Medicine for the Regional Perinatal Center be present in the discussion, unfortunately Dr. Robert Silverman has been on a sabbatical and only recently returned. The adjustment of the end date for this task will allow time to adequately review the Medicaid prenatal care standards and guidelines and establish a consensus minimum standards with all major providers.
Establish common resource and referral protocols and extend to include existing, new, and expanded programs	For Project 4.d.i Milestone 3, the original end date for Task 1 "Convene working group of partners, potentially across projects, to steer the initiative" was extended from 12/31/15 to 6/30/2016. This change is due to the fact that CNYCC partners has helped us to prioritize these milestone activities to best accommodate milestone activities that they felt should precede.
Recruitment and establishment of a network of paraprofessionals	For Project 4.d.i Milestone 4, The original end date for Task 2 "Assess existing paraprofessional workforce capacity within PPS organizations and agencies, identify additional capacity needed to ensure paraprofessional services are distributed throughout the PPS region" was extended from 12/31/15 to 6/30/15. The change is due to the fact that many of CNYCC's partner organizations required extensive legal review of our partner agreements and/or re-initiation of their involvement in the PPS before they were comfortable executing the contracts. CNYCC extended the deadline for the final phase of partner contracting to January 29, 2016 in recognition of these needs. Once the contracting process is complete and organizations have been identified then assessment of the existing paraprofessional workforce capacity can commence.
Expansion of CenteringPregnancy® and/or other innovated pregnancy education programs in areas where none currently exist	
Establishment and integration of common intake and enrollment protocols, referral, follow-up, and coordination of practices, and integration into information technology platforms.	For Project 4.d.i, the last Milestone ("Establishment and integration of common intake and enrollment protocols, referral, follow-up, and coordination of practices, and integration into information technology platforms."), the original end date for Task 1 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 10/31/2016. Initial IT infrastructure discussions have occurred with the Project Implementation Collaborative (PIC) for project 4.d.i. Target platforms to assist with project requirements (intake, enrollment, screening, etc.) are in use within Onondaga County, but the viability of extended this platform to the CNYCC coverage area is to be determined. In addition, the CNYCC is in the process of selecting a Population Health Management (PHM) vendor, which will provide a centralized infrastructure to support care coordination activities. Once the vendor of choice has been selected, PIC participants will need to be engaged to align the operational and clinical requirements for this project with the available technical solutions.  The original end date for Task 2 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 10/31/2016. This task is subject to the same consideration outlined above for Task 1. The original end date for Task 3 was extended from 12/31/2015 to 12/31/2016. This task is subject to the same consideration outlined above for Tasks 1 and 2 above and must be addressed after both of those task have been completed.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 492 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 4.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 493 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. (PPS ID:8)

#### **Attestation**

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:

I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Central New York Care Collaborative, Inc. ', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that, following initial submission in the current quarterly reporting period as defined by NY DOH, changes made to this report were pursuant only to documented instructions or documented approval of changes from DOH or DSRIP Independent Assessor.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:

Secondary Lead PPS Provider:

UNIVERSITY HSP SUNY HLTH SC

Virginia Opipare

Submission Date:

Comments:



Page 494 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Status Log				
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp
DY1, Q3	Adjudicated	Virginia Opipare	emcgill	03/31/2016 05:16 PM
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Virginia Opipare	vo616925	03/16/2016 04:08 PM
DY1, Q3	Returned	Virginia Opipare	emcgill	03/01/2016 05:13 PM
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Virginia Opipare	vo616925	02/03/2016 12:52 PM
DY1, Q3	In Process		ETL	01/03/2016 08:01 PM



Page 495 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Comments Log					
Status Comments User ID Date Timestamp						
Adjudicated	djudicated The IA has adjudicated the DY1 Q3 Quarterly Report.		03/31/2016 05:16 PM			
Returned	The IA is returning the DY1Q3 Quarterly Report to the PPS for Remediation.	emcgill	03/01/2016 05:13 PM			



Page 496 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed



Page 497 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
ection 07	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	



Page 498 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	<b>☑</b> Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed



Page 499 of 511 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 11	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
I	IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring	



Page 500 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
0 - :	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.iii	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.iii	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.iv	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 501 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.ii	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.g.i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
1.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.3 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
.d.i	IPQR Module 4.d.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.d.i.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 502 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	F	Review Status
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
<b>O</b> .: 04	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
Section 01	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	9 0
	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Complete	(a) (b)
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	(a) (b)
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	9 0
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	0
	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 03	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Pass & Complete	<b>B</b>
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 503 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review	Status
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	<b>9 B</b>
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	9
Coolion oo	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(P)</b>
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 08	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
0 11 00	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 09	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Ongoing	P



Page 504 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing	0
Section 11	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	ent of workforce and projected future state. Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 505 of 511 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review	/ Status
	Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Pass & Ongoing	(P)
	Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
2.a.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P</b>
	Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
2.a.iii	Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(2)</b>
	Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 506 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review	Status
	Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Pass & Ongoing	Ę)
	Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	Pass & Ongoing	(a)
	Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	Pass & Ongoing	(F)
	Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	Pass & Ongoing	9
2.b.iii	Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling.  a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3.  b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers.	Pass & Ongoing	Ę
	c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable  Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider:  a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need.  b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources.  c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 507 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	F	Review Status
	Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(P)</b>
	Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.b.iv	Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	(甲)
	Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	(P) (C)
	Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.d.i	Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Pass & Ongoing	(字)
	Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).  • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.  • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 508 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #		Review Status
	regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.		
	Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including:  Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.  If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.  Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.  The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.  On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation.  If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.  The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey.  PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.  Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9</b>
	Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 509 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review	Status
	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9 B</b>
	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.5	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
3.a.i	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Fail	
	Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
3.a.ii	Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 510 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review	Status
	Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(P)</b>
	Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	同
	Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	P
3.b.i	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 511 of 511 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review S	tatus
	Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	₽
	Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>8 B</b>
	Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
3.g.i	Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Pass & Ongoing	(F)
	Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
4.a.iii	Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing	
4.d.i	Module 4.d.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing	